

## AIE Future Intentions Plan\_Watson Block 1 Section 13 Existing Tree Assessment Report



## Report Information

Reference	AIE_Tree Assessment Summary Report
Prepared by	Tait Network
On behalf of	Academy of Interactive Entertainment

## Revision History

Revision Number	Revision Date	Details	Authorised
A	25.03.2021	Final for Client	OT

# Table of Contents

1.0 Overview ..... 1

1.1 Introduction .....1

2.0 Legislation ..... 1

3.0 Tree Assessment Summary..... 2

## 1.0 Overview

### 1.1 Introduction

This tree assessment report has been carried for the Academy of Interactive Entertainment, by Tait Network working alongside a certified level 5 arborist Jamie Macpherson.

The purpose of this assessment was to review the high and exceptionally rated trees that were assessed by Spacelab for Cardno in 2018. The reasoning behind the reassessment was to confirm the health and form of these trees since the recent hotter dryer summers in the past few years. Site visits revealed that a number of the higher quality rated trees were not looking as healthy as they were in the 2018 data sheet images, because of this the assessment was undertaken.

#### Site Information

The proposed Academy of Interactive Entertainment (AIE) site (Block 1 Section 13, Watson) is located off Phillip Avenue and is surrounded by a number of residential streets: Burton, Windeyer and A'Beckett Street. The current site has a central building with car parks located to the north and south. Existing tennis courts and cricket nets are located to the south of the building. The technology park is adjacent to an area of open space that has been identified by TCCS as a future playground and community recreation area. *See site plan.*

#### Methodology

The methodology for assessing these trees was to use the same methodology as was used in the Spacelab tree assessment in 2018 to keep the assessment criteria the same and enable a consistent measure when assessing the trees across time. *See attachment 2 for assessment methodology.*

#### Previous reports

Block 1 Section 13, Watson had a previous tree assessment carried out on the 2<sup>nd</sup> May 2018 by Spacelab landscape architects. A further diagnostic assessment was carried out in December 2018 by Tree Works. This assessment looks at the overall health and any remediation works needed.

## 2.0 Legislation

### Tree Protection Act 2005

Under the Tree Protection Act protected trees are classified Registered or Regulated. A Regulated tree is a tree that is located on leased Territory Land in an area declared as a Tree Management Precinct and is either:

- 12m or more in height; or
- Greater than 1.5m in circumference (approximately 0.5m in diameter) or more at 1m above ground level; or
- With two or more trunks and the total circumference of all the trunks, 1m above ground level, is 1.5m or more; or
- 12m in crown width or more;
- A registered tree is a tree that is on the Tree Register.



### 3.0 Tree Assessment Summary

For all tree locations see attached Tree Assessment plan. Refer to attached data sheets for updated information.

The 2018 Spacelab tree assessment rated 14 trees to have either an exceptional or high arboricultural assessment. There were a total of 3 exceptional trees and 11 high quality trees. The review of these trees was to respond to the visual change in the tree health and condition that could be a result of the hotter summers and lack of rain experienced over the past few years that has changed the site conditions and had adverse effects on the trees.

The 3 exceptional trees were T150, T111 and T79, these are all now rated as high-quality trees.

- Tree 150, a *Pinus patula* is still in good health and is of a large size. The form of the tree however does not warrant the tree as exceptional. This resulted in a down scoring of the form and the arboriculture assessment rating.
- Tree 111 a *Quercus robur* is also a very large, attractive tree in good health. The tree has been downgraded to high however due to some minor deadwood within the canopy and some slight rust on the leaves.
- Tree 79 is another *Quercus robur*. This tree is a striking tree that still has good form and is in relatively good health. The tree however has declined slightly from an exceptional rating and has been assessed as high. The contribution and potential contribution have however been upgraded to a rating of 4 as the tree is an important feature within the site and provides a feature for both the site and the street.

Out of the 11 high quality trees that were needing re assessment 5 trees needed their assessments adjusting. Those trees were, 98, 180, 178, 193, 110.

- Tree 98 a *Quercus robur* has been downgraded to a medium arboriculture assessment. The visual characteristics of this tree do not warrant a high assessment. There is deadwood within the canopy and the tree canopy has become a little sparse. This has led to a downgrade in contribution and potential contribution scoring, the visual scoring has also been changed.
- Tree 180, a *Quercus robur* has been downgraded from high to a medium arboriculture grade and urban amenity rating, this is due to the form of the tree which is displaying an asymmetrical crown.
- Tree 178, a *Quercus robur* has been downgraded to a medium arboriculture rating. This tree is showing signs of deadwood throughout the canopy and a sparser canopy. The health and condition of this tree has been downgraded to a 2 as a result.
- Tree 110, a *quercus robur* has been downgraded to a medium arboriculture rating and also a medium urban amenity rating. This tree has a fair amount of deadwood throughout the canopy and looks to have declined in health slightly possibly due to the extreme summers experienced since the last assessment.
- Tree 193 a *Quercus robur* has been given a medium arboriculture rating and a downgraded urban amenity assessment, the appearance of this tree does not qualify it as a high rated tree. The canopy has become sparse and there is some deadwood throughout the canopy.

# Attachment 1

## Tree Assessment Methodology

# **TREE ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY**

## **ASSESSMENT INFORMATION AND CODES**

The following provides detail information on the codes used in the Tree Assessment data collection form.

**Number:** Reference Number. Each tree/group of trees is numbered to link Plan and Report

### **GENERAL TREE DATA**

**Assessment Date:** Date field assessment carried out.

**Assessor:** Name of field assessor.

**Tree Location:** Accurate location, ACT grid coordinates, Stromlo Projection, Eastings and Northings of tree position.

**Species:** Tree species identification, Botanical and Common Name

**Height:** Tree height in metres.

**Canopy Spread:** Tree canopy diameter in metres shown as the maximum crown width of the tree.

**Trunk Circumference:** Tree trunk circumference in millimetres, measured 1 metre above ground level.

**Number of Trunks:** Number of trunks at 1 metre above ground level.

# QUALITY CLASSIFICATION

## Regulated Tree:

Regulated tree in accordance with the *ACT Tree Protection Act, 2005*

**Y** – Yes

**N** – No

## Arboricultural Assessment:

- E** Exceptional tree. Mature specimen. Grand appearance and stature. Well balanced. Little or no epicormic growth and/or dead wood.
- H** Mature specimen. Good appearance and structure. Little or no epicormic growth and/or dead wood.  
Juvenile or adolescent specimen or group of trees or regeneration that does not meet the requirements of the Act but which is of good form and health with potential to become a Regulated tree or the potential to contribute to the landscape or urban amenity in the future.
- M** Mature specimen. Sparse or pale coloured foliage. Epicormic growth and/or dead wood throughout the crown. Evidence of some branch fall. Less than desirable form.  
Juvenile or adolescent specimen or group of trees or regeneration that does not meet the requirements of the Act which has some negative characteristics but with cost effective maintenance and/or management has the potential to become a Regulated tree or the potential to contribute to the landscape or urban amenity in the future.
- P** Mature, senescent or other specimen tree of poor form or with significant die back or sparse foliage. Disease, decay, hollows, large limb drop, included bark forks. Short life expectancy.

## Urban Amenity Contribution

- E** Exceptional quality. A tree that meets at least two of the following qualities –
- H Visual/Scenic Quality
  - H Unique Species
  - H Habitat Quality
  - H Cultural /Heritage Value
  - H Social Value
  - H Scientific Value
- (Note: A tree, as an example, may be considered “Exceptional” on the basis of high scientific importance but be of poor form and condition and represent a significant hazard).
- H** High quality. A tree of good form and condition without significant defects and which when managed does not represent a significant hazard or an unreasonable financial impost.
- M** Medium quality. A tree of reasonable form, structure and health and not likely to represent a significant hazard.
- P** Poor quality. A tree of poor form, structure or health or in decline or likely to represent a significant hazard.

## Recommendations

Recommendations are based on professional arborist and landscape architect’s judgement following evaluation of the overall components of the full assessment.

**R&M** Retain and manage the tree

**R** Remove the tree

# ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS

**Canopy Density:** Relative density of canopy foliage:

- 3 - Full canopy (80% to 100%)
- 2 - Part canopy (20% to 80%)
- 1 - Sparse canopy (<20%)

**Canopy Dead Wood:** Amount of dead wood in the canopy as a % of the canopy:

- 3 - 0% to 20%
- 2 - 20% to 60%
- 1 - 60% to 100%

**Insect Occurrence:** Evidence of insect attack:

- 3 - None
- 2 - Moderate
- 1 - Significant

**Disease:** Evidence of disease present:

- 3 - None
- 2 - Moderate
- 1 - Significant

**Epicormic Growth:** Presence of epicormic growth:

- 3 - None
- 2 - Moderate
- 1 - Significant

**Mistletoe:** Presence of mistletoe in canopy:

- 3 - None
- 2 - Up to 5 clumps moderate
- 1 - More than 5 clumps

**Form:** Canopy balance and distribution of the relative to the normal habit of the tree species:

- 4 - Typical of species
- 3 - Stunted
- 2 - Unbalanced/lopsided canopy
- 1 - Trunk lean approx. 30° or more off vertical

**Age:** Approximate age:

- 4 - Juvenile
- 3 - Adolescent
- 2 - Mature
- 1 - Senescent

**Habitat Value:** Habitat value provided by tree e.g. considering nesting hollows, seed pods etc:

- 4 - Food source or nesting hollows for endangered species,
- 3 - Limited habitat potential,
- 2 - No identifiable habitat,
- 1 - Potential for harbouring pest species.

**Disturbance Tolerance:** Tolerance to disturbance within the tree protection zone based on species characteristics and site conditions:

- 3 - High, tree species generally tolerant of some disturbance,
- 2 - Medium, tree species that may tolerate limited disturbance,
- 1 - Low, tree species generally highly sensitive to disturbance.

**Risk Potential:** Risk potential, structural integrity, associated with trunk and major branches:

- 3 - Low risk potential, good structural integrity with low risk potential and may require minimal or no horticultural maintenance,
- 2 - Medium risk potential , poor branch unions, narrow angle branch forks or multiple leaders etc where risk can be mitigated by tree surgery and horticulture maintenance techniques,
- 1 - Significant risk potential, decay within trunk or major branches, prevalence of hollows or decay, depressed sections of the trunk, storm damage etc where risk can be mitigated by extensive tree surgery or horticultural techniques.

**Health/Condition:** Overall health and condition of the tree based on arboricultural assessment crown and trunk of the tree:

- 4: Excellent
- 3: Good
- 2: Fair
- 1: Poor



# URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS

**Contribution to Existing Landscape:** What level of contribution does the tree make to the existing landscape setting?

- 3 - Significant
- 2 - Moderate
- 1 - None

**Potential Contribution to Future Landscape:** What level of contribution does the tree potentially have for future landscape settings?

- 3 - Significant
- 2 - Moderate
- 1 - None

**Visual / Scenic:** Visual and scenic quality of the tree when viewed from within and beyond the site based on the form, condition, species, health and size:

- 3 - Significant
- 2 - Moderate
- 1 - Low

**Unique species:** Based on the rarity or commonness of the species in the region or growing at the extent or outside of its normal range and the abundance of the species within its geographic range:

- 2 - Rare
- 1 - Common

**Habitat Quality:** Based on the potential to retain or attract native fauna:

- 3 - Provides significant habitat to native birds or arboreal animals,
- 2 - Ability to retain or attract native birds or arboreal animals,
- 1 - No habitat opportunity for native fauna or known to harbour exotic pests

**Cultural Value:** Does the tree have cultural/heritage value?

- 2 - Yes
- 1 - No

**Social Value:** Does the tree possess social benefit? e.g. is there community connection to its planting or location?

- 2 - Yes
- 1 - No

**Scientific Value:** Does the tree possess scientific interest? e.g. genetic, stunted growth/habitat, climatic range.

- 2 - Yes
- 1 - No

**Remnant Species:** Is the tree a remnant species?

- 2 - Yes
- 1 - No

# TREE PROTECTION / MANAGEMENT

**Tree Protection Zone and Conditions:** The tree protection zone defines the minimum distance from the outer edge of the tree canopy or the face of the trunk of the tree for any groundwork under the canopy of the tree that is likely to harm the tree including building, trenching, material storage, changing soil levels, compacting or contaminating the soil. The tree protection zones are based on the Quality Classification ratings.

**3 - For Exceptional Quality Trees** – erect 1.8m high chain link fence at least 5m from the canopy or 4m from the trunk, whichever is the greater.

**2 - For High Quality Trees** – erect 1.8m high chain link fence at least 2m from the canopy or 4m from the trunk, whichever is the greater.

**1 - For Medium Quality Trees** – erect 1.8m high chain link fence at least 2m from the canopy or 4m from the trunk, whichever is the greater.

Condition for the establishment and maintenance of the tree protection zones should include the following:

- (a) For especially tall and/or slender trees or trees noted as having exposed roots – as recorded in Arboricultural Notes
- (b) Tree protection zone fenced prior to commencement of any demolition/construction
- (c) Fencing to be maintained during construction phase
- (d) No storage of materials or machinery within the Tree Protection Zone

**Potential to Reduce Risk:** Are there arboricultural/horticultural works that can be carried out to reduce potential risks?

**3 - Significant works**

**2 - Moderate works**

**1 - None**

**Potential to improve amenity value:** Are there arboricultural/horticultural works that can be carried out to improve the potential amenity value of the tree.

**3 - Significant works**

**2 - Moderate works**

**1 - None**

## **ARBORICULTURAL NOTES**

Detailed notes on specific arboricultural issues associated with the tree if not covered in the characteristics assessment.

## **AMENITY NOTES**

Detailed notes on specific landscape amenity values of the tree if not covered in the characteristics assessment.

## **LANDSCAPE TREE GROUPS**

The assessment of landscape trees that are clearly identifiable as dense uniform landscape groups to be assessed as groups for their potential contribution to future urban amenity. The groups are to be considered and assessed on the same bases as individual trees.

**3** - An identifiable group of trees that when considered as a whole meet at least one of the values for Tree Quality Classification of Exceptional Quality.

**2** - A clearly identifiable group of landscape trees that includes trees that meet the requirements for assessment under the Tree Protection Act, 2005 and has the potential to contribute to the future urban amenity.

**1** - A clearly identifiable group of landscape trees that may include trees that do not meet the requirements for assessment under the Tree Protection Act, 2005 and has the potential to contribute to the future urban amenity.

## Attachment 2

Tree Assessment Data Sheets

**Block 1 Section 13 Watson - Academy of Interactive Entertainment (AIE)**  
**– TREE ASSESSMENT**



<b>TREE NUMBER</b>	T79
--------------------	-----

<b>QUALITY CLASSIFICATION</b>	
Regulated Tree	Y
Arboricultural Assessment	H
Urban Amenity Assessment	H
<b>Recommendation:</b>	
Retain and Manage	Y
Remove	

<b>ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Occurrence	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Habitat Value	1
Disturbance Tolerance	1
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	4

<b>URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Contribute to Existing Landscape Potential	4
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	4
Visual / Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1

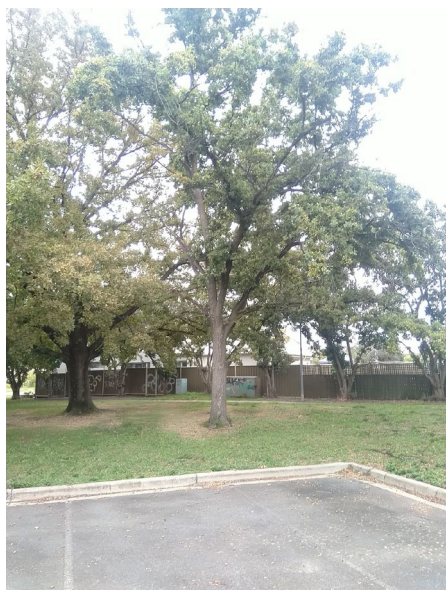
<b>AMENITY NOTES - RECOMMENDED ACTION</b>

<b>DATA</b>	
Assessment Date:	24/03/21
Assessor:	TN JM
Tree Location:	
E:	N:
Species: Quercus robur	
Height: Metres	10
Canopy Spread: Metres	28
Trunk Circumference: mm	2420
Number of Trunks:	1

<b>TREE PROTECTION/MANAGEMENT</b>	
Tree Protection Zone	30
Potential to Reduce Risk	2
Potential to Improve Amenity	2

<b>RECOMMENDED ARBORICULTURE ACTION</b>

**Block 1 Section 13 Watson - Academy of Interactive Entertainment (AIE)**  
**– TREE ASSESSMENT**



<b>TREE NUMBER</b>	T98
--------------------	-----

<b>QUALITY CLASSIFICATION</b>	
Regulated Tree	Y
Arboricultural Assessment	Medium
Urban Amenity Assessment	High
<b>Recommendation:</b>	
Retain and Manage	Y
Remove	

<b>ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Occurrence	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Habitat Value	1
Disturbance Tolerance	1
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

<b>URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Contribute to Existing Landscape Potential	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual / Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1

<b>AMENITY NOTES - RECOMMENDED ACTION</b>
Decline in health some deadwood.

<b>DATA</b>	
Assessment Date:	24/03/21
Assessor:	TN JM
Tree Location:	
E:	N:
Species:	
Quercus robur	
Height: Metres	13
Canopy Spread: Metres	19
Trunk Circumference: mm	1220
Number of Trunks:	1

<b>TREE PROTECTION/MANAGEMENT</b>	
Tree Protection Zone	21
Potential to Reduce Risk	2
Potential to Improve Amenity	2

<b>RECOMMENDED ARBORICULTURE ACTION</b>

**Block 1 Section 13 Watson - Academy of Interactive Entertainment (AIE)**  
**– TREE ASSESSMENT**



<b>TREE NUMBER</b>	T110
--------------------	------

<b>QUALITY CLASSIFICATION</b>	
Regulated Tree	Y
Arboricultural Assessment	Medium
Urban Amenity Assessment	Medium
<b>Recommendation:</b>	
Retain and Manage	Y
Remove	

<b>ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Occurrence	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	3
Age	2
Habitat Value	1
Disturbance Tolerance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

<b>URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Contribute to Existing Landscape Potential	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual / Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1

<b>AMENITY NOTES - RECOMMENDED ACTION</b>
Some deadwood, asymmetrical crown

<b>DATA</b>	
Assessment Date:	24/02/21
Assessor:	TN JM
Tree Location:	
E:	N:
Species:	
Quercus robur	
Height: Metres	12
Canopy Spread: Metres	10
Trunk Circumference: mm	1060
Number of Trunks:	1

<b>TREE PROTECTION/MANAGEMENT</b>	
Tree Protection Zone	12
Potential to Reduce Risk	2
Potential to Improve Amenity	2

<b>RECOMMENDED ARBORICULTURE ACTION</b>



**Block 1 Section 13 Watson - Academy of Interactive Entertainment (AIE)**  
**– TREE ASSESSMENT**



**DATA**

Assessment Date: 24/03/21

Assessor: TN JM

Tree Location:

E: N:

Species:

Quercus robur

Height: Metres 12

Canopy Spread: Metres 28

Trunk Circumference: mm 2400

Number of Trunks: 1

**TREE PROTECTION/MANAGEMENT**

Tree Protection Zone 30

Potential to Reduce Risk 2

Potential to Improve Amenity 2

**RECOMMENDED ARBORICULTURE ACTION**

**TREE NUMBER**

T111

**QUALITY CLASSIFICATION**

Regulated Tree Y

Arboricultural Assessment H

Urban Amenity Assessment H

**Recommendation:**

Retain and Manage Y

Remove

**ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS**

Canopy Density 3

Canopy Dead Wood 3

Insect Occurrence 3

Disease 2

Epicormic Growth 3

Mistletoe 3

Form 4

Age 2

Habitat Value 1

Disturbance Tolerance 1

Risk Potential 2

Health / Condition 3

**URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS**

Contribute to Existing Landscape Potential 3

Potential Contribution to Future Landscape 3

Visual / Scenic 3

Unique Species 1

Habitat Quality 1

Cultural Value 1

Social Value 1

Scientific Value 1

Remnant Species 1

**AMENITY NOTES - RECOMMENDED ACTION**

Slight rusting on leaves.

**Block 1 Section 13 Watson - Academy of Interactive Entertainment (AIE)**  
**– TREE ASSESSMENT**



<b>TREE NUMBER</b>	T150
--------------------	------

<b>QUALITY CLASSIFICATION</b>	
Regulated Tree	Y
Arboricultural Assessment	H
Urban Amenity Assessment	H
<b>Recommendation:</b>	
Retain and Manage	Y
Remove	

<b>ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Occurrence	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	3
Age	2
Habitat Value	1
Disturbance Tolerance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

<b>URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Contribute to Existing Landscape Potential	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual / Scenic	3
Unique Species	2
Habitat Quality	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1

<b>AMENITY NOTES - RECOMMENDED ACTION</b>

<b>DATA</b>	
Assessment Date:	24/03/21
Assessor:	TN JM
Tree Location:	
E:	N:
Species:	
Pinus patula	
Height: Metres	17
Canopy Spread: Metres	29
Trunk Circumference: mm	5000
Number of Trunks:	1

<b>TREE PROTECTION/MANAGEMENT</b>	
Tree Protection Zone	31
Potential to Reduce Risk	2
Potential to Improve Amenity	2

<b>RECOMMENDED ARBORICULTURE ACTION</b>

**Block 1 Section 13 Watson - Academy of Interactive Entertainment (AIE)**  
**– TREE ASSESSMENT**



<b>TREE NUMBER</b>	T178
--------------------	------

<b>QUALITY CLASSIFICATION</b>	
Regulated Tree	Y
Arboricultural Assessment	Medium
Urban Amenity Assessment	Medium
<b>Recommendation:</b>	
Retain and Manage	Y
Remove	

<b>ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Occurrence	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Habitat Value	1
Disturbance Tolerance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

<b>URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Contribute to Existing Landscape Potential	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual / Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1

<b>AMENITY NOTES - RECOMMENDED ACTION</b>
Tree has a fair amount of deadwood, some light insect attack

<b>DATA</b>	
Assessment Date:	24/03/21
Assessor:	TN JM
Tree Location:	
E:	N:
Species: Quercus robur	
Height: Metres	14
Canopy Spread: Metres	18
Trunk Circumference: mm	1050
Number of Trunks:	1

<b>TREE PROTECTION/MANAGEMENT</b>	
Tree Protection Zone	20
Potential to Reduce Risk	2
Potential to Improve Amenity	2

<b>RECOMMENDED ARBORICULTURE ACTION</b>

**Block 1 Section 13 Watson - Academy of Interactive Entertainment (AIE)**  
**– TREE ASSESSMENT**



<b>TREE NUMBER</b>	T180
--------------------	------

<b>QUALITY CLASSIFICATION</b>	
Regulated Tree	Y
Arboricultural Assessment	Medium
Urban Amenity Assessment	Medium
<b>Recommendation:</b>	
Retain and Manage	Y
Remove	

<b>ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Occurrence	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	3
Age	2
Habitat Value	1
Disturbance Tolerance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

<b>URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS</b>	
Contribute to Existing Landscape Potential	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual / Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1

<b>AMENITY NOTES - RECOMMENDED ACTION</b>
Asymmetrical crown, lopsided form

<b>DATA</b>	
Assessment Date:	24/03/21
Assessor:	TN JM
Tree Location:	
E:	N:
Species: Quercus Robur	
Height: Metres	14
Canopy Spread: Metres	18
Trunk Circumference: mm	1050
Number of Trunks:	1

<b>TREE PROTECTION/MANAGEMENT</b>	
Tree Protection Zone	
Potential to Reduce Risk	2
Potential to Improve Amenity	2

<b>RECOMMENDED ARBORICULTURE ACTION</b>



**Block 1 Section 13 Watson - Academy of Interactive Entertainment (AIE)**  
**– TREE ASSESSMENT**



**DATA**

Assessment Date:	24/03/21
Assessor:	TN JM
Tree Location:	
E:	N:
Species: Quercus robur	

Height: Metres	13
Canopy Spread: Metres	26
Trunk Circumference: mm	1550
Number of Trunks:	1

**TREE PROTECTION/MANAGEMENT**

Tree Protection Zone	15
Potential to Reduce Risk	2
Potential to Improve Amenity	2

**RECOMMENDED ARBORICULTURE ACTION**

<b>TREE NUMBER</b>	T193
--------------------	------

**QUALITY CLASSIFICATION**

Regulated Tree	Y
Arboricultural Assessment	Medium
Urban Amenity Assessment	Medium
<b>Recommendation:</b>	
Retain and Manage	Y
Remove	

**ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS**

Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Occurrence	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Habitat Value	1
Disturbance Tolerance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

**URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS**

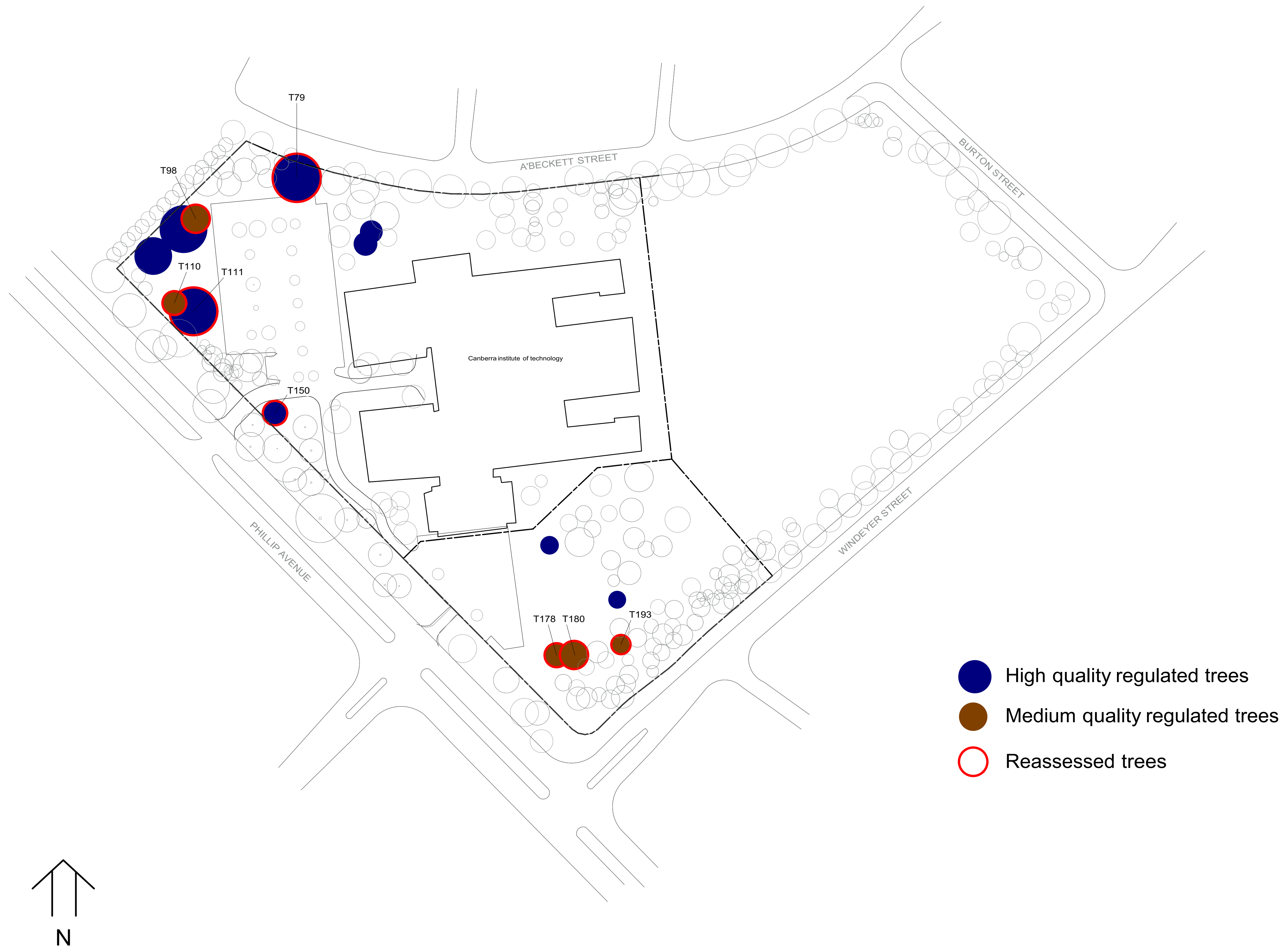
Contribute to Existing Landscape Potential	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual / Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1

**AMENITY NOTES - RECOMMENDED ACTION**

Some dead wood throughout canopy. Canopy density lacking slightly

## **Attachment 3**

### **Tree Assessment Plan**



Tree Amenity Assessment

**Tait Network**

DATE

DRAWING NUMBER  
**SK-016**



## AIE Future Intention Plan\_Watson Block 1 Section 13 Existing Tree Visual Assessment Summary



## Report Information

Reference	AIE_Amenity Tree Summary Report
Prepared by	Tait Network
On behalf of	Academy of Interactive Entertainment

## Revision History

Revision Number	Revision Date	Details	Authorised
A	23.03.2021	Final for Client	OT

# Table of Contents

- 1.0 Introduction ..... 1**
- 1.1 Background information .....1
- 1.2 Reference Plan .....3
- 2.0 Visual amenity assessment summary ..... 4**
- 2.1 Image Location 1.....4
- 2.2 Image Location 2.....4
- 2.3 Image Location 3.....5
- 2.4 Image Location 4.....5
- 2.5 Tree group A .....5
- 2.6 Tree group B.....6
- 2.7 Tree group C.....7

## 1.0 Introduction

### 1.1 Background information

#### Site Information

The proposed Academy of Interactive Entertainment (AIE) site (Block 1 Section 13 Watson) is located off Phillip Avenue and is surrounded by a number of residential streets: Burton, Windeyer and A'Beckett street. The current site has a central building with car parks located to the north and south. On site are also existing tennis courts and cricket nets. The AIE site is adjacent to an area of open space that has been identified by TCCS as a future playground and community recreation area. *See site plan.*

#### Previous reports

Block 1 Section 13 Watson has had a previous tree assessment carried out on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of May 2018 undertaken by Spacelab landscape architects. A further diagnostic assessment was carried out in December 2018 by Tree Works. This assessment looks at the overall health and any remediation works needed. A further assessment has been undertaken more recently on the 24<sup>th</sup> March 2021 by Tait Network and a certified level 5 arborist to establish if the recent drought has affected any of the high and exceptional trees on the site.

#### Visual assessment

An onsite visual assessment of all trees within and surrounding the project boundary was undertaken by Tait Network on the 9<sup>th</sup> December 2020. This assessment was undertaken as part of the design process to establish the amenity quality of the trees and what groups of trees would bring the most positive attributes to the future AIE site. The aim of the assessment was to visually assess groups of trees that could be used as key focal points within the proposed development and groupings that would maintain the feel and character of the existing site at the same time as enabling the site to develop and grow into an innovative future campus. *See reference plan for groupings and image locations.*

The findings of this assessment overall were that there were numerous groupings of trees that would help with grounding the future design of the AIE site. The key groupings are those trees around the perimeter of the site. These trees provide an important buffer between the residents and the streets to the proposed development. There are also a number of high-quality trees throughout the site that can be framed and used within the proposed sites open space areas.





Site Plan

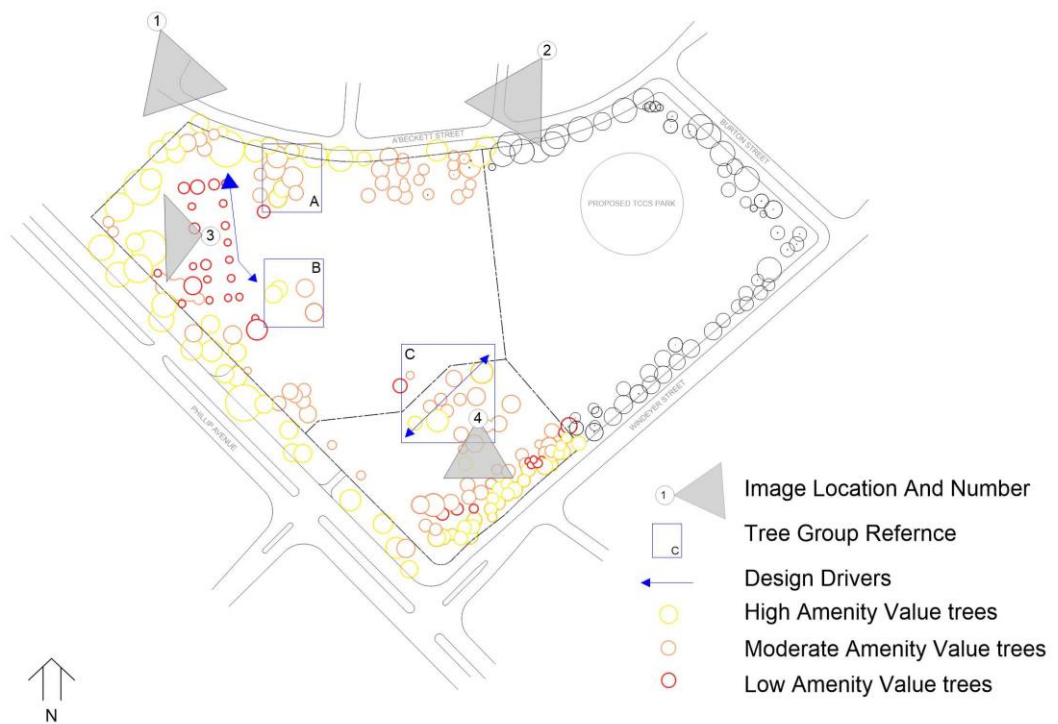
TCCS proposed park

## 1.2 Reference Plan

The reference Plan has different amenity ratings given to the individual trees. For the purpose of this report the trees will be summarised as groups. The tree reference plan has the following ratings

- High amenity value trees
- Moderate amenity value trees
- Low amenity value trees

### Reference Plan



## 2.0 Visual amenity assessment summary

### 2.1 Image Location 1



This grouping of trees within the north west corner of the site is a good example of the type of tree formations that appears around the majority of the boundary. The Quercus robur provide a good buffer between the proposed development and the residents on A'Beckett Street. The tree group will also provide good amenity for the students and local community to sit, shelter and study.

A large high quality tree adjacent to this group could provide a great opportunity for a key alignment to a key boulevard or pedestrian route within the campus.

### 2.2 Image Location 2

This image is looking at a group of trees along the site boundary in the north eastern corner of the site. These trees are predominantly Quercus robur. Again, the group provides an effective buffer between the site and adjacent residents and will help the future development of AIE sit well within the existing character. Additional trees added to maximise the group will further help to integrate the proposed development with the character of the existing site.





### 2.3 Image Location 3

This image is located at the western corner of the site. The mix of *Eucalyptus mannifera* and *Quercus robur* give this corner a distinctive character. The *Eucalyptus mannifera* consistent with the street plantings on Phillip Avenue gives the opportunity for a grand entrance for the future development. The *Quercus robur* scattered around the corner of the site will help integrate the future building within the existing character and provide positive amenity to the students and visitors.



### 2.4 Image Location 4

Image 4 is taken looking out to the southern corner of the site, close to the tennis courts and beyond.

This tree grouping is a mix of *Quercus robur*, *Pinus radiata*, *Casuarina cunninghamiana* and *Fraxinus oxycarpa*. The tree grouping is dense which will again help to set the future development well within its natural character. The tree group also provides good separation between the campus and intersection of Phillip Avenue and Windeyer Street.



### 2.5 Tree group A

Tree group A is made up of *Fraxinus oxycarpa* located close to the northern boundary of the site.



This grouping of trees would contribute to positively to the future site. The site proposal could utilise these trees as an internal open space and recreational area for the students. It is a great opportunity to utilise the group of existing trees and bring the site character into the new development.



## 2.6 Tree group B

The grouping in area B is made up of *Sophora japonica*. There is an opportunity to use this grouping to add to the quality of the future AIE site by integrating it into a public realm area and making a feature from them.



## 2.7 Tree group C

Tree group C is a mixed group of trees including *Saphora japonica*, *Fraxinus oxycarpa* and *Platanus acerfolia*. This internal group of trees is a group that could be in alignment with a key access way through the campus, leading to the adjacent open space area. The *Platanus acerfolia* (see image) is a large striking tree that would make a great focal point of the public and student realm.



## Attachment 1



- High Amenity Value trees
- Moderate Amenity Value trees
- Low Amenity Value trees

Tree Amenity Assessment

**Tait Network**

DATE

DRAWING NUMBER  
**SK-016**



This SpaceLab report has been made available on the AIE  
Community Website <https://community.aie.edu.au/> with the  
permission of The ACT Government.



**SPACELAB**  
CREATING TIMELESS PLACES

## **TREE ASSESSMENT**

### **SLA Format**

J18-00390

#### **BLOCK 1 SECTION 13 WATSON**

Prepared for: Cardno

Date: 02.05.2018

Revision: A

Prepared by: AJ

#### **AUSTRALIAN STANDARD**

**Quality Systems –AS/NZS ISO 9001:2008**

**Occupational Health and Safety System – AS4801:2001**

**Environmental Management System – AS/NZS ISO 14001:2004**

Unit 5/97 Northbourne Avenue Turner ACT 2612

P: (02) 6262 6363

# Table of Contents

1.	OVERVIEW	1
1.1	Introduction	1
1.2	Site Description	1
2.	ASSESSMENT INVENTORY	3
3.	TREE ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY	3
	GENERAL TREE DATA	3
	ARBORICULTURAL CRITERIA DEFINITIONS	5
	TREE ASSESSMENT - ARBORICULTURAL ASSESSMENT RATING DEFINITIONS	7
	URBAN AMENITY CRITERIA DEFINITIONS	9
	TREE ASSESSMENT - CONTRIBUTION TO URBAN AMENITY RATING DEFINITIONS	10
	LANDSCAPE TREE GROUPS DEFINITIONS	11
	TREE PROTECTION / MANAGEMENT FOR TREES TO BE RETAINED	12
4.	RECOMMENDATIONS	13
5.	NOTES / DISCLAIMER	14
6.	Appendix A Tree Assessment Data Sheets	15
7.	Appendix B Tree Assessment Plans	16
8.	Appendix C Assessment Data Spreadsheet	17

## **1. OVERVIEW**

---

### **1.1 Introduction**

This tree assessment report has been prepared in response to a brief issued by Cardno Consulting, ACT. The purpose of this report is to provide detailed information on the location and status of trees within the site referred to as Block 1 Section 13 Watson. The information will aid in the development of the site by identifying and assessing trees that are Protected, and/or covered by the Tree Protection Act 2005. This report has been prepared in accordance with the mandatory requirements of ACT Tree Protection (Guidelines for Tree Management Plans) Determination 2010.

Assessment of the trees within the site was undertaken by Steve Thomas of B.M.S. Forestry and Jim Laity on 24 and 25 April 2018, based on a site survey by Scott D McNiven & Associates, provided by Cardno.

SPACELAB's brief was to provide a tree assessment report and drawings to Suburban Land Agency (SLA) standard criteria to guide future redevelopment of the site.

### **1.2 Site Description**

The assessment area, Block 1 Section 13 Watson, is pictured on the following page.

The site contains numerous identified trees which are a mix of native and exotic species. Historically, the site was selected for agricultural experiments until it was repurposed as a school site.

The surface was little disturbed from its original level and as such the soil profile remains largely in its original state. In earlier times the school oval and grounds would have been well watered and managed quite intensively by the Territory government. This better than average set of conditions is reflected in the growth of the trees both on site and in surrounding areas. The more recent changes in management are also seen in the decline of the more vulnerable species.



## BLOCK 1 SECTION 13 WATSON – TREE ASSESSMENT



Figure 1.2 Assessment Area

## **2. ASSESSMENT INVENTORY**

---

The trees identified in this report have been assessed to the mandatory requirements of Tree Survey as described in ACTs Tree Protection (*Guidelines for Tree Management Plans*) Determination 2010.

Descriptions of the assessment criteria is provided below;

The Results of the assessment are provided in the appendices of this report.

## **3. TREE ASSESSMENT METHODOLOGY**

---

The following information for each assessed tree is presented in this report.

### **Tree Number/Group:**

A unique reference number is assigned to each tree or group of trees and described in terms of GIS co-ordinates. Each tree/group of trees is numbered and referenced to the Plan and Report as applicable.

### **Regulated Tree:**

Is the Tree considered to be a Regulated tree in accordance with the *ACT Tree Protection Act, 2005*. Or if on un-leased land does size the size of the tree mean it has the potential to be regulated.

**Y** – Yes

**N** – No

### **Registered Tree:**

Is the Tree listed on the Provisional Tree Register or the Tree Register? Reference check to be undertaken by visiting

[http://www.tccs.act.gov.au/city-living/trees/act\\_tree\\_register/provisionally\\_registered\\_trees](http://www.tccs.act.gov.au/city-living/trees/act_tree_register/provisionally_registered_trees)

If registered, notate the unique reference number allocated by the Act Territory Government.

No registered trees are present in this study area.

## **GENERAL TREE DATA**

---

Assessment Date

Date field assessment undertaken

Assessor

Name of field assessor

### **Tree Location**

GIS location, ACT grid coordinates, Stromlo Projection, Eastings and Northings of tree position are not presented in this report. Refer to the accompanying plans for tree locations.

### **Species**

Botanical and Common Name

## BLOCK 1 SECTION 13 WATSON – TREE ASSESSMENT

Identification of trees on site as follows:

Botanical Name	Common Name
Casuarina cunninghamiana	River oak
Crataegus 'Smithiana'	Red Mexican hawthorn
Crataegus laevigata	Hawthorn
Eucalyptus bicostata	Blue gum
Eucalyptus cinerea	Argyle Apple
Eucalyptus mannifera	White brittle gum
Eucalyptus nicholii	Willow-leaved peppermint
Eucalyptus polyanthemus	Red box
Fraxinus excelsior	English ash 'Aurea'
Fraxinus oxycarpa	Desert ash
Fraxinus oxycarpa 'Raywood'	Claret ash
Pinus patula	Mexican yellow pine
Pinus radiata	Radiata pine
Platanus acerifolia	London plane
Quercus bicolor	Swamp white oak
Quercus palustris	Pin oak
Quercus robur	English oak
Sophora japonica	Pagoda tree

### Height

Height in metres

### Canopy Spread

Canopy diameter in metres shown as the maximum crown width of the tree or group of trees

### Trunk Circumference

- For Single Trunks circumference in millimetres, measured 1 metre above ground level
- For multiple trunks the cumulative total of each trunk in millimetres at 1 metre above ground level

### Number of Trunks

**For single trees:** number of trunks at 1 metre above ground level;

**For groups of trees:** general average number of trunks.

### Recommendation

Recommendation is based on the professional judgement by the **Arborist and/or Landscape Architect and/or Landscape Consultant** following evaluation of the overall components of the full assessment.

### Retain/Manage

Retain and manage the tree

**Or**

**Remove**

Remove the tree

---

**ARBORICULTURAL CRITERIA DEFINITIONS**

---

Each tree has been assessed with the following arboricultural criteria. The definitions of values presented on the assessment sheets is provided below:

**Canopy Density:**

Relative density of canopy foliage

**3** - Full canopy (80% to 100%)

**2** - Part canopy (20% to 80%)

**1** - Sparse canopy (<20%)

**Canopy Dead Wood:**

Amount of dead wood in the canopy as a % of the canopy:

**3** - 0% to 20% dead wood

**2** - 20% to 60% dead wood

**1** - 60% to 100% dead wood

**Insect Attack:**

Evidence of insect attack:

**3** - None

**2** - Moderate

**1** - Significant

**Disease:**

Evidence of disease present:

**3** - None

**2** - Moderate

**1** - Significant

**Epicormic Growth:**

Presence of epicormic growth:

**3** - None

**2** - Moderate

**1** - Significant

**Mistletoe:**

Presence of mistletoe in canopy:

**3** - None

**2** - Up to 5 clumps (moderate)

**1** - More than 5 clumps

**Form:**

Canopy balance and distribution - relative to the normal habit of the tree species:

**4** - Typical of species

**3** - Stunted

**2** - Unbalanced/lopsided canopy



## **BLOCK 1 SECTION 13 WATSON – TREE ASSESSMENT**

**1** - Trunk lean approximately 30° or more off vertical

### **Age:**

Age category:

**4** - Juvenile

**3** –Semi- Mature - Adolescent

**2** - Mature

**1** – Over-Mature - Senescent – limited life expectancy

### **Tolerance to Disturbance:**

Tolerance to disturbance within the tree protection zone based on species characteristics and site conditions:

**3** - High, tree species generally tolerant of some site disturbance,

**2** - Medium, tree species that may tolerate limited site disturbance,

**1** - Low, tree species generally highly sensitive to site disturbance.

### **Risk Potential:**

Risk potential/structural integrity associated with trunk and major branches.

Comment on the risk in the context of future land use if known and/or recommend incompatible land uses.

#### **3 - Low risk potential**

- good structural integrity with low risk potential
- may require minimal or no short term horticultural maintenance

#### **2 - Medium risk potential**

- poor branch unions, narrow angle branch forks or multiple leaders etc
- risk can be mitigated and managed by tree surgery and horticulture maintenance techniques

#### **1 - Significant risk potential**

- decay within trunk or major branches and/or
- prevalence of hollows or decay and/or
- depressed sections of the trunk indicative of underlying health issue and/or
- storm damage or physical and/or
- risk cannot be mitigated by extensive tree surgery or horticultural techniques

### **Health/Condition:**

Overall health and condition of the tree based on arboricultural assessment of crown and trunk of the tree:

**4:** Excellent      **2:** Fair

**3:** Good          **1:** Poor

**TREE ASSESSMENT - ARBORICULTURAL ASSESSMENT RATING DEFINITIONS**

---

Each assessed tree has been provided with an arboricultural quality rating. The Arboricultural Assessment is the culmination of the assessment of Arboricultural Criteria best fitting the following statements (see also Arboricultural Criteria).

**E      Exceptional meets most or all of the following**

- Mature specimen
- Well balanced grand and/or outstanding appearance and stature
- Little or no evidence of:
  - insect or parasitic attack and/or disease
  - epicormic growth and/or
  - dead wood and/or
  - physical damage

**H      High meets one of the following**

- Mature Tree specimen
  - Tree structure, appearance form and balance is considered typical
  - Little no evidence of insect/parasite attack, epicormic growth and/or dead wood
- Juvenile or adolescent specimen (or group of trees or regeneration) that does not meet the prescribed requirements of the Tree Protection Act which exhibits excellent form and health with potential to:
  - become a Regulated Tree; and
  - contribute positively to the landscape character / urban amenity of the place in the future

**M      Medium Mature Tree specimen exhibiting some or all of the following characteristics:**

- Sparse or pale coloured foliage
- Epicormic growth and/or dead wood throughout the crown
- Evidence of some branch fall
- Less than desirable form

**Or (meets this criteria)**

- Juvenile or adolescent specimen (or group of trees or regeneration) that does not meet the prescribed requirements of the Tree Protection Act. This assessment may include tree(s) which exhibit some negative characteristics which, with cost effective maintenance and/or management these trees have the potential to become:
  - a High Quality regulated tree; and
  - contribute positively to landscape character and / or urban amenity of the place in the future

**P      Poor Quality or Deteriorating Tree meets the following statement.**

Tree assessed as:

- limited life expectancy (less than 5-10 years) and/or
- limited habitat value; and/or
- significant risk potential with regard to:

### ***BLOCK 1 SECTION 13 WATSON – TREE ASSESSMENT***

- poor form, health and condition, significant die back or sparse canopy; and/or
- physical damage, disease, decay, susceptible to large limb drop, included bark forks etc

**URBAN AMENITY CRITERIA DEFINITIONS**

---

Each tree has been assessed with the following Urban Amenity criteria. The definitions of values presented on the assessment sheets is provided below:

**Contribution to Existing Landscape Character:**

What level of contribution does the tree make to the existing landscape setting?

- 3 - Significant
- 2 - Moderate
- 1 - None

**Potential Contribution to Future Landscape Character:**

If retained, what level of contribution does the tree(s) potentially have for future landscape settings?

- 3 - Significant – could provide significant landscape character
- 2 - Moderate
- 1 - None

**Visual / Scenic:**

Visual prominence and scenic quality of the tree when viewed from within and beyond the site based on its position in the landscape and its form, condition, spatial arrangement, health and size:

- 3 – High – Visually prominent landform and exposed to significant public viewing (either now and/or in the future)
- 2 – Medium - visually prominent location or existing exposure to public view
- 1 – Low – not exposed to existing public, scenic value important to future local urban development

**Unique species:**

Based on the rarity or commonness of the species in the region or growing at the extent or outside of its normal range and the abundance of the species within its geographic range:

- 2 - Rare
- 1 - Common

**Habitat Quality:**

Based on the potential to retain or attract native fauna:

- 3 - Provides significant habitat to native birds or arboreal animals either due to its abundance or ecological diversity or as a result of limited availability
- 2 - Ability to retain or attract native wildlife including invertebrates
- 1 - No habitat opportunity for native fauna or known to harbour exotic pests

**Habitat Value:**

Habitat value provided by tree e.g. considering nesting hollows, shelter, seed pods, nectar, roosts etc

High Value

- 4 - Food source or nesting hollows for endangered species - specialised

3 – Locally occurring habitat– non-specialised

Limited Value – Low

- 2 - No identifiable habitat – shelter only



## **BLOCK 1 SECTION 13 WATSON – TREE ASSESSMENT**

1 - Potential for harbouring pest species

### **Cultural Value:**

Does the tree have cultural/heritage value? If so is it documented or how is it known?

2 – High - Yes – describe (anecdotal/referenced)

1 – Low - None known

### **Social Value:**

Does the tree possess social context e.g. is there community connection to its planting or location? And if so is it documented / how is it known

2 – High - Yes – describe (anecdotal/referenced)

1 – Low - None known

### **Scientific Value:**

Does the tree possess scientific interest? e.g. genetic, stunted growth, curious habit, habitat, climatic range. If so how is it documented, or how is it known.

2 – High - Yes – describe (reference)

1 – Low - None known

### **Remnant Species:**

Is the tree a remnant species?

2 - Yes therefore contributes to natural biodiversity (Highly Valued in terms of local ecology and genetics)

1 – No - i.e. planted native species, self sown exotic, planted exotic

## **TREE ASSESSMENT - CONTRIBUTION TO URBAN AMENITY RATING DEFINITIONS**

---

Each assessed tree has been provided with an Urban Amenity rating.

The assessment of Urban Amenity<sup>1</sup> Assessment is the culmination of the Urban Amenity Criteria best fitting the following statements (refer also Urban Amenity Criteria).

### **E Exceptional Urban Amenity**

**A tree or well defined group of trees that meets at least two of the following:**

- Significant Visual Prominence or Scenic Quality
- Unique Species – i.e. not common place to the Region
- Significant habitat
- Known Cultural /Heritage Value - referenced
- Known Social Value – referenced
- Scientific Value - referenced

(Note: as an example, a tree, may be considered “Exceptional” on the basis of scientific and known social value but be of poor form/condition and represent a significant hazard).

### **H High**

**A tree or well defined group of trees which may or may not attain the status of being a Regulated Tree that exhibit the following:**

- good form, health and condition without significant defects; and

## **BLOCK 1 SECTION 13 WATSON – TREE ASSESSMENT**

- where retained and managed is unlikely to present an unreasonable financial impost or public risk

### **M Medium**

A tree or well-defined group of trees that is considered to require expenditure with regard to its long-term management to attain a High value and is assessed to be of little (if any) habitat value.

### **L Low**

A tree of poor form, structure or health with little, if any, habitat value i.e. the tree is considered in fundamental decline or likely to represent a significant hazard in an urban context

1 Urban amenity is considered the form, texture, arrangement and appearance of landscape elements (in this case trees and stands of vegetation) that contribute positively to the character of a place

## **LANDSCAPE TREE GROUPS DEFINITIONS**

---

The assessment of landscape trees that are clearly identifiable as dense uniform landscape groups to be assessed as groups for their potential contribution to future urban amenity. The groups are to be considered and assessed on the same bases as individual trees.

3 – High - A clearly identifiable group of trees that, when considered as a whole, meets at least two of the values for Exceptional Urban Amenity.

2 – Medium - A clearly identifiable group of landscape trees that include Regulated trees (under the Tree Protection Act, 2005) and as a group (rather than single specimens) is ranked as possessing High Quality Urban Amenity and High Arboricultural Attributes.

1 – Low - A loosely defined group of trees that may include trees that do not meet the requirements for assessment under the Tree Protection Act, 2005 and may possess potential to contribute to the future urban amenity.

## **TREE PROTECTION / MANAGEMENT FOR TREES TO BE RETAINED**

---

Under the ACT Tree Protection Act (2005) a Protected Tree includes all Regulated Trees and those trees deemed Registered (i.e. a tree that has been included on the ACT Tree Register).

Tree Management Plans are required to accompany the Estate Development Plan for all Protected Trees. Schedule 1 of Notifiable Instrument N12010-586 outlines the guidelines for Tree Management Plans applicable to trees attaining the status of Protected Tree under the Tree Protection Act.

### **TREE MANAGEMENT ASSESSMENT**

If the subject tree or group of trees are retained the assessor is to consider and agree as appropriate, on ranking the following:

#### **Potential to Reduce Risk:**

Are there arboricultural/horticultural works that can be carried out to reduce potential risks?

**3 - Significant works – involving financial investment** requiring commitment to long term remedial specialised techniques

**2 - Moderate works** –requiring commitment to regular horticultural/arboricultural treatment

**1 - None** – regular on-going management required long term but no obvious immediate management required

#### **Potential to improve amenity value:**

Are there arboricultural/horticultural works that can be carried out to improve the potential amenity value of the tree?

**3 - Significant works** commitment to regular ongoing horticultural/arboricultural maintenance required (pruning, shaping, spraying) etc to retain urban amenity

**2 - Moderate works** commitment to immediate (but not onerous) maintenance to enhance amenity

**1 - None** – occasional, regular and expected horticultural works may be required – not immediate

---

#### **4. RECOMMENDATIONS**

---

An inspection of the trees on the Watson site was carried out on the 24th and 26th April 2018. The inspection was conducted from the ground and complies with the required SLA-style (Suburban Land Agency) assessment criteria including photographs of each tree.

Historically the site was selected for agricultural experiments until it was repurposed as a school site. The surface was little disturbed from its original level and as such the soil profile remains largely in its original state. In earlier times the school oval and grounds would have been well watered and managed quite intensively by the Territory government.

This better than average set of conditions is reflected in the growth of the trees both on site and in surrounding areas. The more recent changes in management are also seen in the decline of the more vulnerable species.

The tree species include *Eucalyptus mannifera*, *Casuarina cunninghamiana*, *Pinus radiata*, *Sophora japonica*, *Quercus robur*, *Q. palustris*, *Crataegus 'Smithiana'*, *Fraxinus oxycarpa*, *Pinus patula*, and very small numbers of other species.

The deep-rooted *Q. robur* which are growing on the perimeter of the site are a significant feature along with the *Q. palustris*. Trees 79, 98, 107, 108, and 111 are of exceptional quality along with the drought-tolerant *P. patula* number 150 and *E. mannifera* numbers 173 and 177. This unusually large number of highly rated trees reflect the historical conditions of the site referred to above.

The *Fraxinus oxycarpa* have not been able to respond to the dryer conditions and are in decline. In the carparks the species is stunted and unlikely to grow into shade trees in the foreseeable future.

The *P. radiata* are of only modest value and should be removed as they are now considered a weed species in the ACT. This would allow the *C. cunninghamiana* to increase the size of their canopies.

The close planting in the southern corner near Windeyer Street should be thinned to allow the better trees to thrive. Similarly, in the more northern section near Phillip Avenue the trees are too closely planted and consideration should be given to thinning.

The linear planting of *C. 'Smithiana'*, very close to the boundary, represents a species which would not now be planted as the genus is considered too weedy.

**NB All trees pose a certain amount of risk. They are living material subject to failure at any time due to weather and unforeseen circumstances. No guarantee can be given about any of the trees on the site. The only way to remove all risk is to remove all trees from the site. This report reflects what was observed on the date of the inspection.**

Steve Thomas  
28 April 2018

## **5. NOTES / DISCLAIMER**

---

This report is to be utilised in its entirety only. Any written or verbal submission, report or presentation that includes statements taken from the findings, discussions, conclusions or recommendations made in this report, may only be used where the whole of the original report (or copy) is referenced in, and directly attached to that submission, report or presentation.

Information contained in this report covers only those trees, which were examined, and reflects the condition of those trees at the time of inspection.

The inspection was limited to visual examination, without dissection, excavation, probing or coring. There is no warranty or guarantee or expressed or implied, that problems or deficiencies of the subject trees may not arise in the near future.

The findings of this report may not necessarily agree with reports prepared by others, including the Government Conservator of Trees.

**6. Appendix A Tree Assessment Data Sheets**

---

**APPENDIX A  
TREE ASSESSMENT DATA SHEETS**

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			1
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			L
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Remove	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus excelsior		
Common Name	English ash 'Aurea'		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	9.5	Canopy (M)	9
Trunk Circum	960	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	2
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	1

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	1
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			2
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			L
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Remove	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus excelsior		
Common Name	English ash 'Aurea'		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	9	Canopy (M)	7
Trunk Circum	1200	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	2
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	1

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	1
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			3
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			L
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Remove	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus excelsior		
Common Name	English ash 'Aurea'		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	10	Canopy (M)	9
Trunk Circum	1190	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	2
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	1

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	1
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			4
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			L
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Remove	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus excelsior		
Common Name	English ash 'Aurea'		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	8.5	Canopy (M)	8
Trunk Circum	950	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	2
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	1

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	1
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			5
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			L
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Remove	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa		
Common Name	Desert ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	1900	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			6
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			L
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Remove	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa		
Common Name	Desert ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	11	Canopy (M)	11
Trunk Circum	950	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			7
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	20
Trunk Circum	1550	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			8
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	10
Trunk Circum	1050	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			9
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	14	Canopy (M)	12
Trunk Circum	1550	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			10
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	9	Canopy (M)	11
Trunk Circum	800	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			11
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	15	Canopy (M)	24
Trunk Circum	1250	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			12
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	15	Canopy (M)	24
Trunk Circum	1280	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			13
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	24
Trunk Circum	1200	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			14
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	15	Canopy (M)	19
Trunk Circum	1200	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			15
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	14	Canopy (M)	24
Trunk Circum	1650	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			16
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus palustris		
Common Name	Pin oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	15	Canopy (M)	24
Trunk Circum	1800	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			17
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus palustris		
Common Name	Pin oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	16	Canopy (M)	24
Trunk Circum	1600	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			18
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus excelsior		
Common Name	English ash 'Aurea'		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	10	Canopy (M)	11
Trunk Circum	1200	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			19
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus excelsior		
Common Name	English ash 'Aurea'		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	10	Canopy (M)	12
Trunk Circum	1050	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			20
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			L
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Remove	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus excelsior		
Common Name	English ash 'Aurea'		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	7	Canopy (M)	9
Trunk Circum	1050	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	2
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	1

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	1
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			21
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	14	Canopy (M)	8
Trunk Circum	1050	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			22
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	14	Canopy (M)	7
Trunk Circum	1050	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			23
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	14	Canopy (M)	8
Trunk Circum	1050	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			24
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	9	Canopy (M)	6
Trunk Circum	750	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			25
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus palustris		
Common Name	Pin oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	11	Canopy (M)	13
Trunk Circum	1000	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			26
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus palustris		
Common Name	Pin oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	18.5	Canopy (M)	17
Trunk Circum	2020	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			27
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus palustris		
Common Name	Pin oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	16	Canopy (M)	15
Trunk Circum	1490	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			28
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus palustris		
Common Name	Pin oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	19	Canopy (M)	29
Trunk Circum	1550	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			29
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus palustris		
Common Name	Pin oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	19	Canopy (M)	15
Trunk Circum	1600	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			30
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus palustris		
Common Name	Pin oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	19	Canopy (M)	24
Trunk Circum	1600	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			31
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus palustris		
Common Name	Pin oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	20	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	1650	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			32
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus palustris		
Common Name	Pin oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	20	Canopy (M)	15
Trunk Circum	1650	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			33
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus palustris		
Common Name	Pin oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	20	Canopy (M)	18
Trunk Circum	1350	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			34
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus palustris		
Common Name	Pin oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	19	Canopy (M)	28
Trunk Circum	1550	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			35
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus palustris		
Common Name	Pin oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	16	Canopy (M)	18
Trunk Circum	1350	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			36
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			L
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Remove	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Platanus acerifolia		
Common Name	London plane		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	14	Canopy (M)	9
Trunk Circum	1470	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	3
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

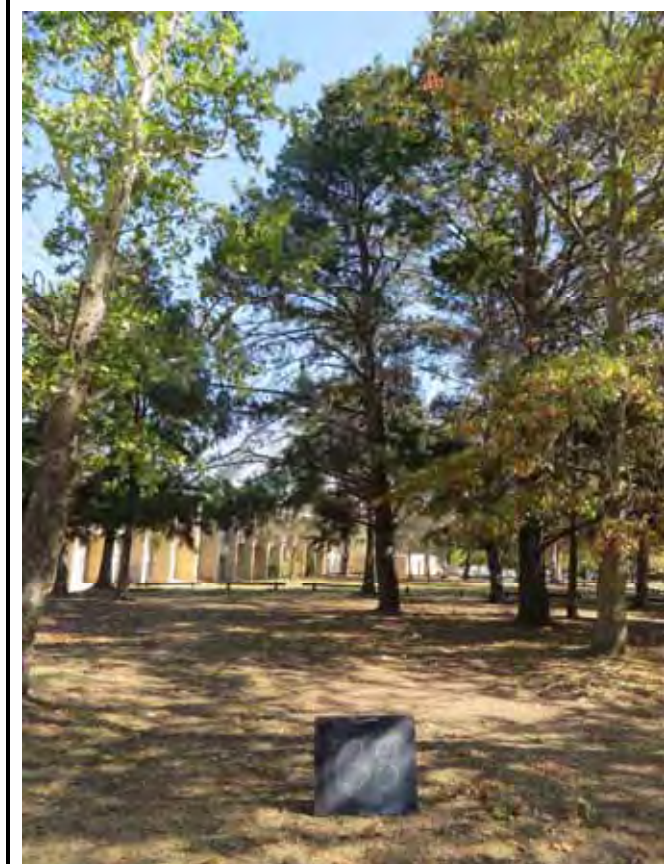
SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			37
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus palustris		
Common Name	Pin oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	16	Canopy (M)	14
Trunk Circum	1350	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			38
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			L
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Remove
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Pinus radiata		
Common Name	Radiata pine		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	18	Canopy (M)	15
Trunk Circum	1800	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	3
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			39
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	6
Trunk Circum	950	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			40
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			L
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Remove	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Pinus radiata		
Common Name	Radiata pine		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	14	Canopy (M)	7
Trunk Circum	1090	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	3
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			41
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	15
Trunk Circum	1450	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			42
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	16	Canopy (M)	9
Trunk Circum	1350	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			43
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			L
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Remove
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Pinus radiata		
Common Name	Radiata pine		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	20	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	1450	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	3
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			44
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	20	Canopy (M)	17
Trunk Circum	1220	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			45
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			L
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Remove
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Pinus radiata		
Common Name	Radiata pine		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	20	Canopy (M)	15
Trunk Circum	2090	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	3
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			46
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	14	Canopy (M)	8
Trunk Circum	700	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

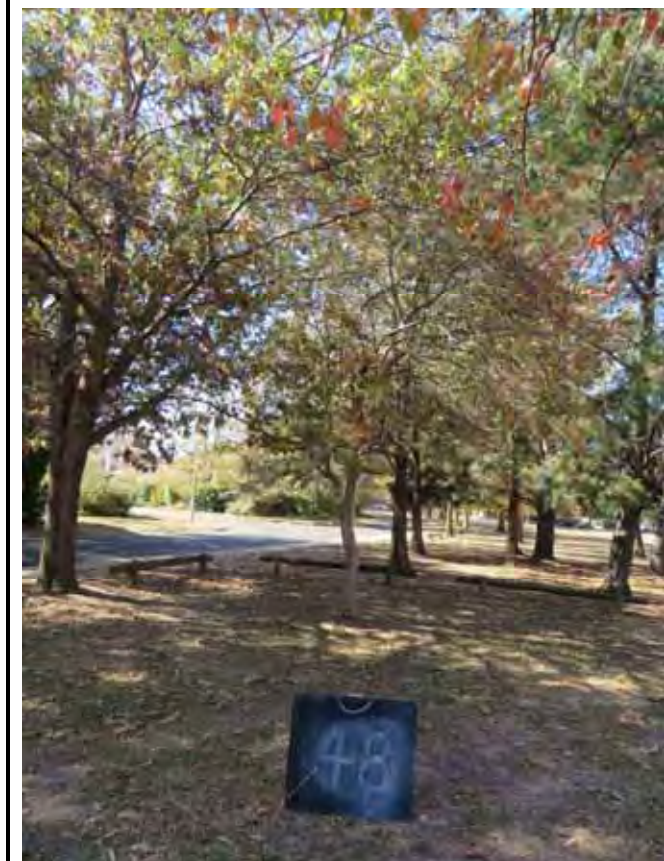
SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			47
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	14	Canopy (M)	15
Trunk Circum	1020	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			48
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			L
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Remove	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Crataegus laevigata.		
Common Name	Hawthorn		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	7	Canopy (M)	8
Trunk Circum	650	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			49
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus palustris		
Common Name	Pin oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	16	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	1400	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			50
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			L
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Remove	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Crataegus laevigata.		
Common Name	Hawthorn		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	6	Canopy (M)	9
Trunk Circum	720	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



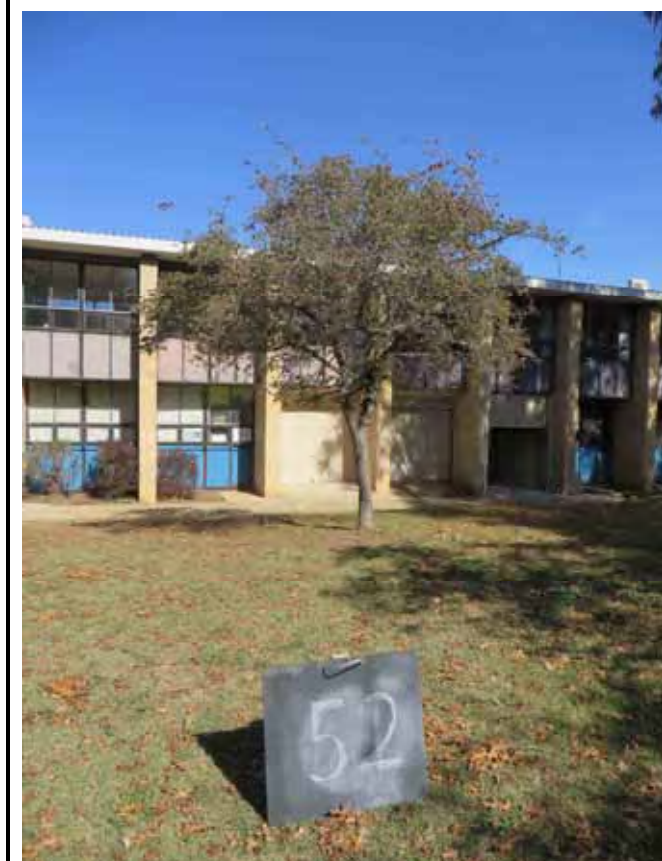
# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			51
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			L
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Remove	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Crataegus laevigata.		
Common Name	Hawthorn		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	6	Canopy (M)	8
Trunk Circum	720	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

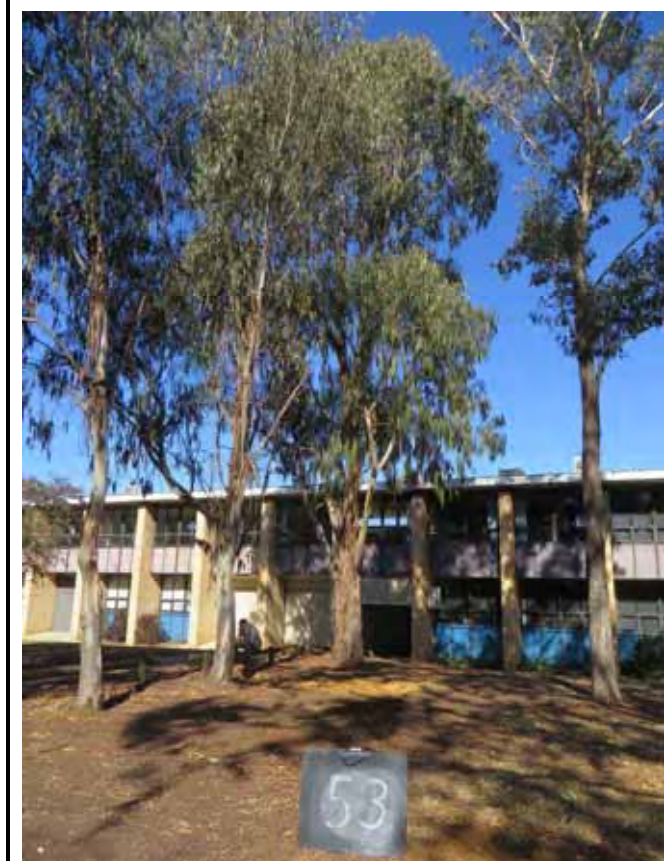
SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			52
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			L
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Remove	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Crataegus laevigata.		
Common Name	Hawthorn		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	6	Canopy (M)	7
Trunk Circum	650	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			53
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			L
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Remove	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus bicostata		
Common Name	Blue gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	19	Canopy (M)	18
Trunk Circum	2300	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			
Fungal fruiting body, rot in crutch			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	1
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	1
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	1

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			54
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus polyanthemos		
Common Name	Red box		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	20	Canopy (M)	14
Trunk Circum	1500	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			55
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus bicostata		
Common Name	Blue gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	16	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	980	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			56
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus bicostata		
Common Name	Blue gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	15	Canopy (M)	14
Trunk Circum	750	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			57
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus bicostata		
Common Name	Blue gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	19	Canopy (M)	14
Trunk Circum	950	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			58
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus bicostata		
Common Name	Blue gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	19	Canopy (M)	21
Trunk Circum	1690	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			59
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			L
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Remove	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Crataegus laevigata.		
Common Name	Hawthorn		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	5	Canopy (M)	5
Trunk Circum	540	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			60
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			L
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Remove	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus palustris		
Common Name	Pin oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	8	Canopy (M)	10
Trunk Circum	1040	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	1
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	3
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	1

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	1
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			61
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			L
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Remove	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus bicostata		
Common Name	Blue gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	19	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	2100	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	1
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	1
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	1

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			62
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus bicostata		
Common Name	Blue gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	17	Canopy (M)	10
Trunk Circum	1650	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

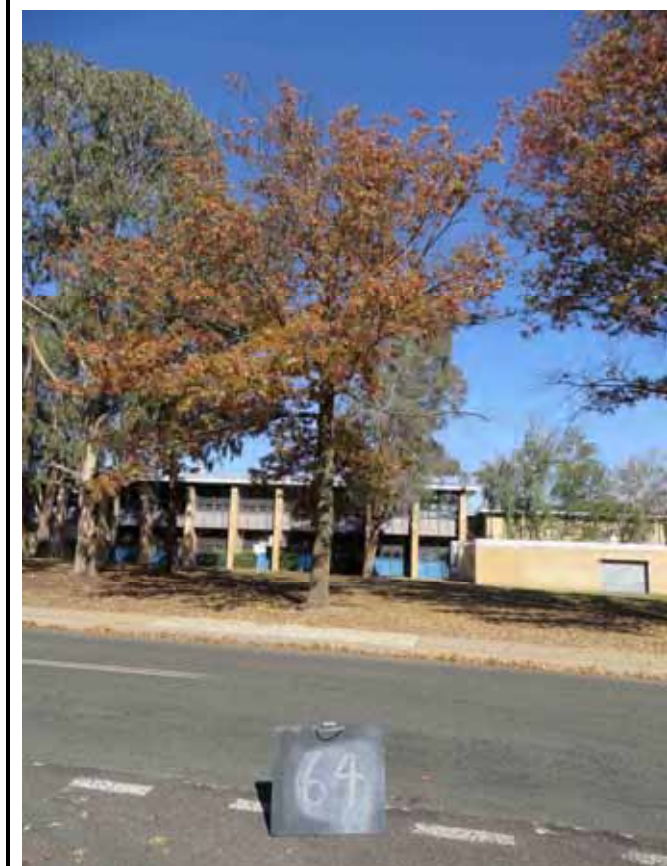
SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			63
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Remove
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus meliodoa		
Common Name	Yellow box		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	18	Canopy (M)	12
Trunk Circum	1520	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			
Liable to split at 2.5m			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			64
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus palustris		
Common Name	Pin oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	17	Canopy (M)	21
Trunk Circum	1380	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			65
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus palustris		
Common Name	Pin oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	20	Canopy (M)	28
Trunk Circum	1800	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			66
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus palustris		
Common Name	Pin oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	19	Canopy (M)	23
Trunk Circum	1510	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			67
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa		
Common Name	Desert ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	20
Trunk Circum	1510	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			68
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Sophora japonica		
Common Name	Pagoda tree		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	21
Trunk Circum	1280	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			69
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus palustris		
Common Name	Pin oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	10	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	960	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			70
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Sophora japonica		
Common Name	Pagoda tree		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	14	Canopy (M)	18
Trunk Circum	1640	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			71
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Sophora japonica		
Common Name	Pagoda tree		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	15	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	2050	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			72
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa		
Common Name	Desert ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	14	Canopy (M)	22
Trunk Circum	2000	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			73
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa		
Common Name	Desert ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	9	Canopy (M)	20
Trunk Circum	1280	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			74
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus palustris		
Common Name	Pin oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	20
Trunk Circum	1240	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			75
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa		
Common Name	Desert ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	10	Canopy (M)	22
Trunk Circum	1420	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			76
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa ‘Raywood’		
Common Name	Claret ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	8	Canopy (M)	13
Trunk Circum	600	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	2
Form	4
Age	3
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			77
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa 'Raywood'		
Common Name	Claret ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	8	Canopy (M)	12
Trunk Circum	100	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	2
Form	4
Age	3
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			78
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Sophora japonica		
Common Name	Pagoda tree		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	5	Canopy (M)	6
Trunk Circum	550	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	2
Form	4
Age	3
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			79
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			E
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			E
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	10	Canopy (M)	28
Trunk Circum	2420	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	1
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	4

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			80
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus palustris		
Common Name	Pin oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	11	Canopy (M)	18
Trunk Circum	1270	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			81
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			L
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Remove
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	9	Canopy (M)	13
Trunk Circum	970	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	1
Canopy Dead Wood	1
Insect Attack	3
Disease	2
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	1

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	1
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			82
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	11	Canopy (M)	18
Trunk Circum	1220	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	2
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	1

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	1
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			83
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	11	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	1240	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	2
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	1

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	1
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			84
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	11	Canopy (M)	18
Trunk Circum	1220	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	2
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	1

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	1
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			85
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus palustris		
Common Name	Pin oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	15	Canopy (M)	22
Trunk Circum	1700	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			86
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus palustris		
Common Name	Pin oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	18	Canopy (M)	20
Trunk Circum	1190	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			87
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Crataegus 'Smithiana'		
Common Name	Red Mexican hawthorn		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	8	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	2000	No of Trunks	Multi
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			88
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Crataegus 'Smithiana'		
Common Name	Red Mexican hawthorn		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	8	Canopy (M)	14
Trunk Circum	2200	No of Trunks	Multi
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			89
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Crataegus ‘Smithiana’		
Common Name	Red Mexican hawthorn		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	7	Canopy (M)	12
Trunk Circum	1500	No of Trunks	Multi
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			90
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Crataegus ‘Smithiana’		
Common Name	Red Mexican hawthorn		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	7	Canopy (M)	14
Trunk Circum	1200	No of Trunks	Multi
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			91
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	1060	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	2
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	1

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	1
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			92
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus cinerea		
Common Name	Argyle apple		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	15	Canopy (M)	19
Trunk Circum	2010	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			93
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	15	Canopy (M)	22
Trunk Circum	1700	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	2
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	1

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	1
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			94
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Crataegus ‘Smithiana’		
Common Name	Red Mexican hawthorn		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	8	Canopy (M)	14
Trunk Circum	2050	No of Trunks	Multi
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			95
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Crataegus 'Smithiana'		
Common Name	Red Mexican hawthorn		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	7	Canopy (M)	8
Trunk Circum	1150	No of Trunks	Multi
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			96
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Crataegus 'Smithiana'		
Common Name	Red Mexican hawthorn		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	7	Canopy (M)	14
Trunk Circum	2200	No of Trunks	Multi
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			97
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Crataegus 'Smithiana'		
Common Name	Red Mexican hawthorn		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	7	Canopy (M)	12
Trunk Circum	2000	No of Trunks	Multi
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			98
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			E
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	19
Trunk Circum	1220	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	1
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			99
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Crataegus 'Smithiana'		
Common Name	Red Mexican hawthorn		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	7	Canopy (M)	12
Trunk Circum	1300	No of Trunks	Multi
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			100
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Crataegus 'Smithiana'		
Common Name	Red Mexican hawthorn		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	7	Canopy (M)	12
Trunk Circum	1450	No of Trunks	Multi
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			101
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Crataegus 'Smithiana'		
Common Name	Red Mexican hawthorn		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	6	Canopy (M)	9
Trunk Circum	1100	No of Trunks	Multi
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			102
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Crataegus 'Smithiana'		
Common Name	Red Mexican hawthorn		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	7	Canopy (M)	10
Trunk Circum	1700	No of Trunks	Multi
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			103
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Crataegus 'Smithiana'		
Common Name	Red Mexican hawthorn		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	7	Canopy (M)	13
Trunk Circum	2000	No of Trunks	Multi
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			104
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Crataegus 'Smithiana'		
Common Name	Red Mexican hawthorn		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	7	Canopy (M)	14
Trunk Circum	1200	No of Trunks	Multi
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			105
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Crataegus ‘Smithiana’		
Common Name	Red Mexican hawthorn		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	7	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	2100	No of Trunks	Multi
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			106
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus mannifera		
Common Name	White brittle gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	10	Canopy (M)	10
Trunk Circum	860	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	3
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			107
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			E
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	14	Canopy (M)	24
Trunk Circum	1630	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	1
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			108
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			E
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	14	Canopy (M)	30
Trunk Circum	2260	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	1
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			109
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus mannifera		
Common Name	White brittle gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	14
Trunk Circum	1050	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	3
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			110
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	10
Trunk Circum	1060	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			111
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			E
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			E
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	28
Trunk Circum	2400	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	1
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	4

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			112
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus mannifera		
Common Name	White brittle gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	15	Canopy (M)	23
Trunk Circum	1500	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	2
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			113
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus mannifera		
Common Name	White brittle gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	19
Trunk Circum	1840	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	2
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			114
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			L
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Remove
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus nicholii		
Common Name	Willow-leaved peppermint		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	21
Trunk Circum	1830	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	2
Disease	1
Epicormic Growth	2
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	1

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			115
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	20
Trunk Circum	2000	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			116
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus mannifera		
Common Name	White brittle gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	15	Canopy (M)	25
Trunk Circum	2000	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	2
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			117
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus mannifera		
Common Name	White brittle gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	15	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	1800	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	2
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			118
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus mannifera		
Common Name	White brittle gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	20
Trunk Circum	1900	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	2
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			119
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	10	Canopy (M)	10
Trunk Circum	690	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	1

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			120
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus mannifera		
Common Name	White brittle gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	15	Canopy (M)	14
Trunk Circum	670	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	3
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			121
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus mannifera		
Common Name	White brittle gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	11	Canopy (M)	15
Trunk Circum	880	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	3
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			122
REGULATED TREE			
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST		
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	DEAD		
Common Name			
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)		Canopy (M)	
Trunk Circum		No of Trunks	
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			
NOTES			
Dead			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	
Canopy Dead Wood	
Insect Attack	
Disease	
Epicormic Growth	
Mistletoe	
Form	
Age	
Tolerance to Disturbance	
Risk Potential	
Health / Condition	

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	
Visual/ Scenic	
Unique Species	
Habitat Quality	
Habitat Value	
Cultural Value	
Social Value	
Scientific Value	
Remnant Species	
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			123
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	820	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	1

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			124
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus mannifera		
Common Name	White brittle gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	15	Canopy (M)	15
Trunk Circum	870	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	3
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			125
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	9	Canopy (M)	12
Trunk Circum	830	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	1

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			126
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	11	Canopy (M)	15
Trunk Circum	1000	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	1

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			127
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	14	Canopy (M)	12
Trunk Circum	810	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	1

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			128
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Remove	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus mannifera		
Common Name	White brittle gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	10	Canopy (M)	13
Trunk Circum	1190	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	1
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	2
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			129
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus mannifera		
Common Name	White brittle gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	15	Canopy (M)	24
Trunk Circum	1520	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	3
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			130
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa ‘Raywood’		
Common Name	Claret ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	7	Canopy (M)	7
Trunk Circum	450	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	3
Age	3
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			131
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Pinus patula		
Common Name	Mexican yellow pine		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	10	Canopy (M)	13
Trunk Circum	1000	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	3
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			132
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Pinus patula		
Common Name	Mexican yellow pine		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	7	Canopy (M)	8
Trunk Circum	670	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	3
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			133
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Remove	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus mannifera		
Common Name	White brittle gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	14
Trunk Circum	900	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	1
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	2
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			134
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	14
Trunk Circum	900	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	1

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			135
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	14
Trunk Circum	900	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	1

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			136
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus mannifera		
Common Name	White brittle gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	14
Trunk Circum	900	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	3
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

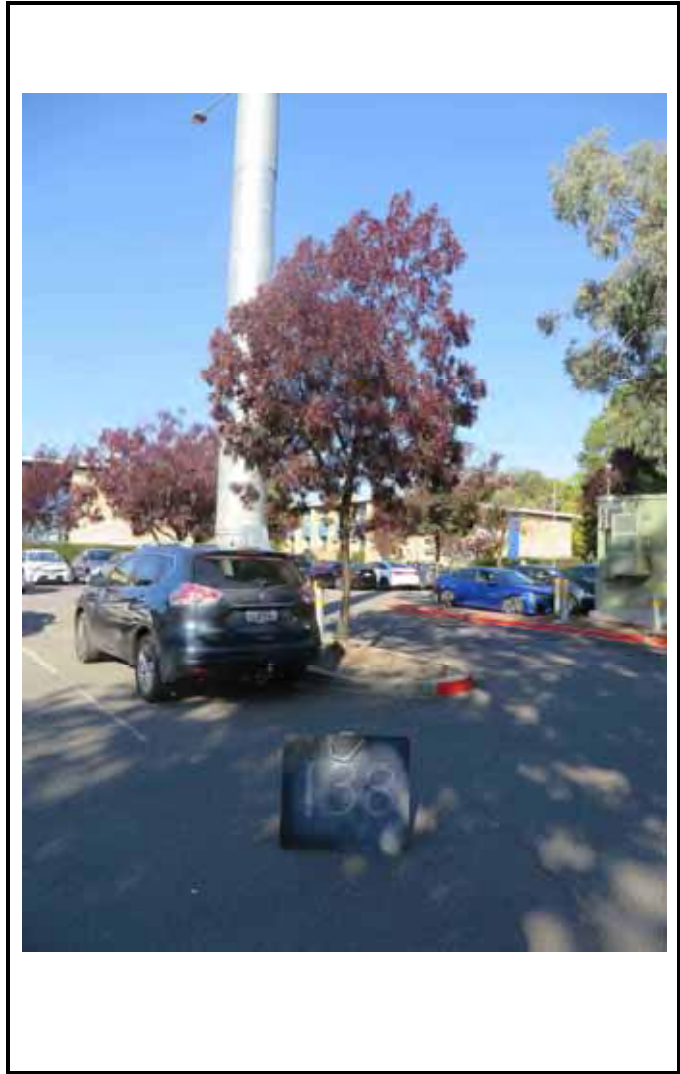
SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			137
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	14
Trunk Circum	900	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	1

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			138
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa ‘Raywood’		
Common Name	Claret ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	6	Canopy (M)	7
Trunk Circum	420	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	3
Age	3
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			139
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa 'Raywood'		
Common Name	Claret ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	4	Canopy (M)	8
Trunk Circum	710	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	3
Age	3
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			140
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa 'Raywood'		
Common Name	Claret ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	3	Canopy (M)	6
Trunk Circum	420	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	3
Age	3
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			141
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa 'Raywood'		
Common Name	Claret ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	5	Canopy (M)	10
Trunk Circum	760	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	3
Age	3
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			142
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa 'Raywood'		
Common Name	Claret ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	4	Canopy (M)	9
Trunk Circum	580	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	3
Age	3
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			143
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa 'Raywood'		
Common Name	Claret ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	4	Canopy (M)	7
Trunk Circum	520	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	3
Age	3
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			144
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa 'Raywood'		
Common Name	Claret ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	4	Canopy (M)	7
Trunk Circum	480	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	3
Age	3
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			145
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa ‘Raywood’		
Common Name	Claret ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	5	Canopy (M)	9
Trunk Circum	710	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	3
Age	3
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			146
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa 'Raywood'		
Common Name	Claret ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	7	Canopy (M)	13
Trunk Circum	870	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	3
Age	3
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			147
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa 'Raywood'		
Common Name	Claret ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	5	Canopy (M)	11
Trunk Circum	690	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	3
Age	3
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			148
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date		24 April 2018	
Species		Fraxinus oxycarpa 'Raywood'	
Common Name		Claret ash	
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	4	Canopy (M)	12
Trunk Circum	550	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	3
Age	3
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			149
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			L
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Remove
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus nicholii		
Common Name	Willow-leaved peppermint		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	18	Canopy (M)	20
Trunk Circum	1060	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			
Rot at 4-6m			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	1
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			150
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			E
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			E
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Pinus patula		
Common Name	Mexican yellow pine		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	17	Canopy (M)	29
Trunk Circum	5000	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	4

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			151
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Pinus patula		
Common Name	Mexican yellow pine		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	15	Canopy (M)	18
Trunk Circum	1660	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	4

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			152
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Sophora japonica		
Common Name	Pagoda tree		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	8	Canopy (M)	14
Trunk Circum	1450	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			153
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Sophora japonica		
Common Name	Pagoda tree		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	1730	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			154
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Sophora japonica		
Common Name	Pagoda tree		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	10	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	2030	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			155
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Sophora japonica		
Common Name	Pagoda tree		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	10	Canopy (M)	14
Trunk Circum	1800	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			156
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Remove
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa		
Common Name	Desert ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	8	Canopy (M)	12
Trunk Circum	1450	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	1
Disease	2
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			157
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa 'Raywood'		
Common Name	Claret ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	7	Canopy (M)	7
Trunk Circum	640	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT

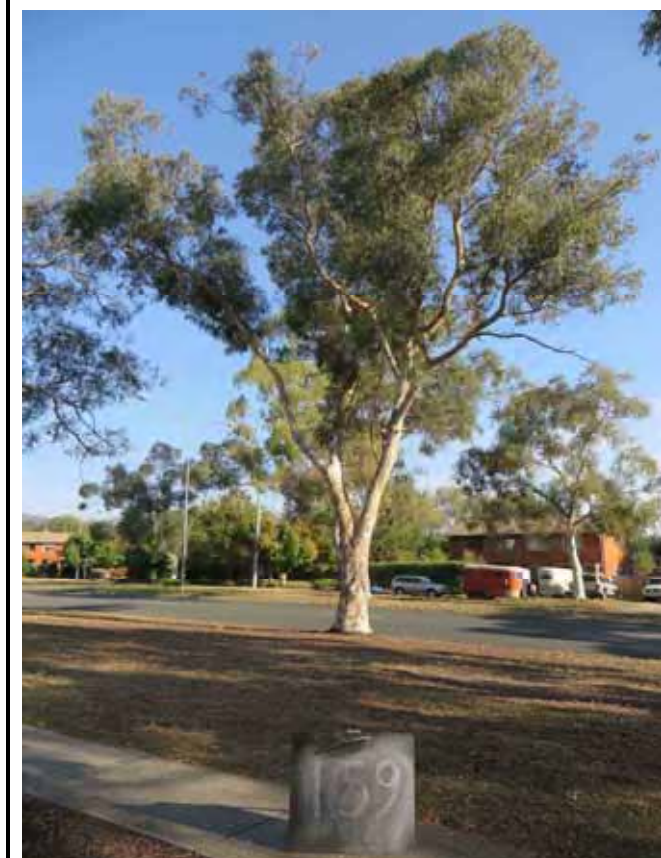
SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			158
REGULATED TREE			
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST		
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	GONE		
Common Name			
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)		Canopy (M)	
Trunk Circum		No of Trunks	
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			
NOTES			

GONE

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	
Canopy Dead Wood	
Insect Attack	
Disease	
Epicormic Growth	
Mistletoe	
Form	
Age	
Tolerance to Disturbance	
Risk Potential	
Health / Condition	

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	
Visual/ Scenic	
Unique Species	
Habitat Quality	
Habitat Value	
Cultural Value	
Social Value	
Scientific Value	
Remnant Species	
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			159
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus mannifera		
Common Name	White brittle gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	17	Canopy (M)	21
Trunk Circum	2500	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	2
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	3
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			160
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus mannifera		
Common Name	White brittle gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	26
Trunk Circum	1600	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	2
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	3
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			161
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			L
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Remove	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa		
Common Name	Desert ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	10	Canopy (M)	14
Trunk Circum	1930	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			
Almost dead			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	1
Canopy Dead Wood	1
Insect Attack	1
Disease	1
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	3
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



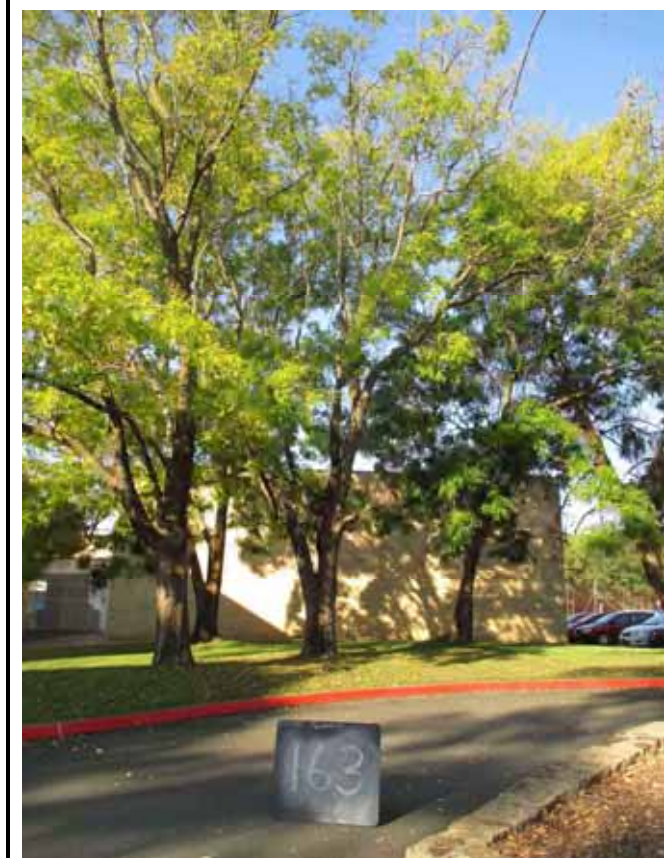
# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			162
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Sophora japonica		
Common Name	Pagoda tree		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	18
Trunk Circum	1450	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			
Rot in branches			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	2
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			163
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Sophora japonica		
Common Name	Pagoda tree		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	20
Trunk Circum	1820	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

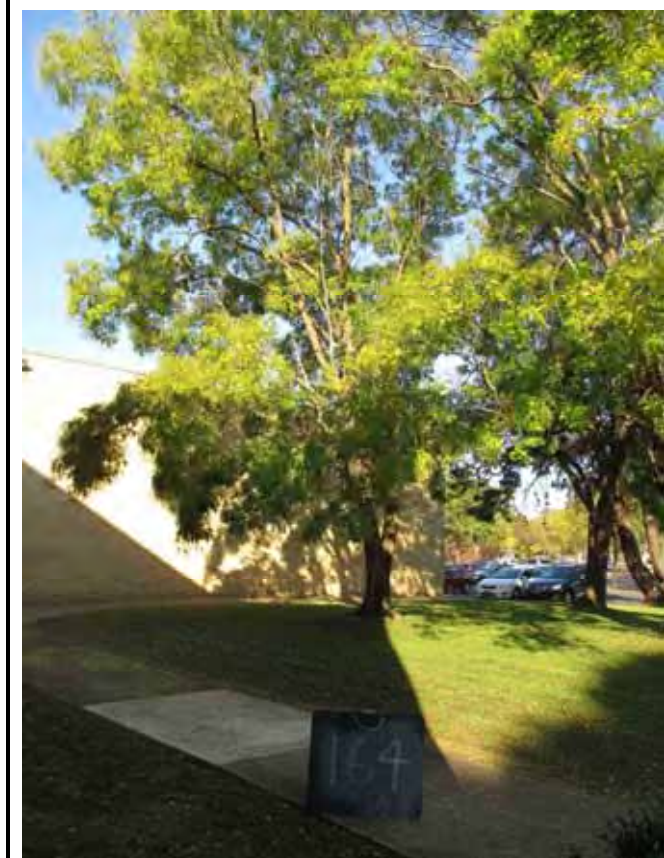
ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	2
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			164
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Sophora japonica		
Common Name	Pagoda tree		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	1750	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	2
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			165
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Sophora japonica		
Common Name	Pagoda tree		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	18
Trunk Circum	1440	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	2
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			166
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Pinus patula		
Common Name	Mexican yellow pine		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	12
Trunk Circum	3300	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			
Large scar 2-4m			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	2
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	4

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			167
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus mannifera		
Common Name	White brittle gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	17	Canopy (M)	26
Trunk Circum	2000	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			
Active hollow			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	2
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	3
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			168
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus mannifera		
Common Name	White brittle gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	16	Canopy (M)	24
Trunk Circum	1770	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	2
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	3
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			169
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus mannifera		
Common Name	White brittle gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	17	Canopy (M)	20
Trunk Circum	2210	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	2
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	3
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			170
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			L
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Remove
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa		
Common Name	Desert ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	5	Canopy (M)	10
Trunk Circum	670	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	3
Age	3
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	1

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	1
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			171
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			L
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Remove	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa		
Common Name	Desert ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	5	Canopy (M)	10
Trunk Circum	1040	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	3
Age	3
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	1

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	1
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			172
REGULATED TREE			
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST		
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	GONE		
Common Name			
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)		Canopy (M)	
Trunk Circum		No of Trunks	
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			
NOTES			

GONE

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	
Canopy Dead Wood	
Insect Attack	
Disease	
Epicormic Growth	
Mistletoe	
Form	
Age	
Tolerance to Disturbance	
Risk Potential	
Health / Condition	

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	
Visual/ Scenic	
Unique Species	
Habitat Quality	
Habitat Value	
Cultural Value	
Social Value	
Scientific Value	
Remnant Species	
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			173
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			E
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus mannifera		
Common Name	White brittle gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	16	Canopy (M)	19
Trunk Circum	2700	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			
Active hollows			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	1
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	3
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			174
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus nicholii		
Common Name	Willow-leaved peppermint		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	16	Canopy (M)	15
Trunk Circum	2700	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	2
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	1
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			175
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			L
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Remove	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus mannifera		
Common Name	White brittle gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	14	Canopy (M)	13
Trunk Circum	1450	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			
Rot			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	1

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			176
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus bicolor		
Common Name	Swamp white oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	12
Trunk Circum	1600	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			177
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			E
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus mannifera		
Common Name	White brittle gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	17	Canopy (M)	15
Trunk Circum	2680	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	1
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	3
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			178
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	14	Canopy (M)	17
Trunk Circum	1550	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			179
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa 'Raywood'		
Common Name	Claret ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	6	Canopy (M)	12
Trunk Circum	740	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			180
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	14	Canopy (M)	18
Trunk Circum	1050	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			181
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	9
Trunk Circum	1400	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			182
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	11	Canopy (M)	9
Trunk Circum	1200	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			183
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	9
Trunk Circum	1450	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			184
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	9
Trunk Circum	910	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			185
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa		
Common Name	Desert ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	8	Canopy (M)	11
Trunk Circum	940	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			186
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	17	Canopy (M)	14
Trunk Circum	1550	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			187
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date		24 April 2018	
Species		Casuarina cunninghamiana	
Common Name		River oak	
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	14	Canopy (M)	12
Trunk Circum	1600	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			188
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	13
Trunk Circum	1040	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			189
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	7	Canopy (M)	9
Trunk Circum	790	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			190
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Remove	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Pinus radiata		
Common Name	Radiata pine		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	14	Canopy (M)	9
Trunk Circum	1550	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			191
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	10
Trunk Circum	1600	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			192
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	9	Canopy (M)	10
Trunk Circum	650	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			193
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	26
Trunk Circum	1550	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			194
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	11	Canopy (M)	14
Trunk Circum	1160	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			195
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	19
Trunk Circum	2000	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			196
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	12
Trunk Circum	1500	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			197
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa		
Common Name	Desert ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	20
Trunk Circum	2000	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			198
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa		
Common Name	Desert ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	18
Trunk Circum	2000	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			199
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa		
Common Name	Desert ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	17	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	1480	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			200
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Sophora japonica		
Common Name	Pagoda tree		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	16	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	1550	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	2
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			201
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Sophora japonica		
Common Name	Pagoda tree		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	10	Canopy (M)	14
Trunk Circum	1400	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	2
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			202
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa		
Common Name	Desert ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	1550	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			203
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Platanus acerifolia		
Common Name	London plane		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	17	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	1440	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			204
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Sophora japonica		
Common Name	Pagoda tree		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	7	Canopy (M)	10
Trunk Circum	800	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	2
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			205
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Sophora japonica		
Common Name	Pagoda tree		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	11	Canopy (M)	12
Trunk Circum	1550	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	2
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			206
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Sophora japonica		
Common Name	Pagoda tree		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	15	Canopy (M)	12
Trunk Circum	1500	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	2
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			207
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			L
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Remove
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa		
Common Name	Desert ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	7	Canopy (M)	8
Trunk Circum	1450	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			3
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			3
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	1
Canopy Dead Wood	1
Insect Attack	1
Disease	1
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	3
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			208
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Remove
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Pinus radiata		
Common Name	Radiata pine		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	14	Canopy (M)	12
Trunk Circum	1700	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			209
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa		
Common Name	Desert ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	11	Canopy (M)	24
Trunk Circum	2000	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			210
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa		
Common Name	Desert ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	11	Canopy (M)	20
Trunk Circum	2000	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			211
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa		
Common Name	Desert ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	9	Canopy (M)	21
Trunk Circum	2000	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			212
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa		
Common Name	Desert ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	11	Canopy (M)	14
Trunk Circum	1600	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			213
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	10	Canopy (M)	12
Trunk Circum	1080	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			214
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	8	Canopy (M)	17
Trunk Circum	1060	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			215
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	15	Canopy (M)	12
Trunk Circum	1080	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			216
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	10	Canopy (M)	8
Trunk Circum	900	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			217
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Remove	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Pinus radiata		
Common Name	Radiata pine		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	16	Canopy (M)	8
Trunk Circum	2000	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			218
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa ‘Raywood’		
Common Name	Claret ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	8	Canopy (M)	8
Trunk Circum	900	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			219
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Remove
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Pinus radiata		
Common Name	Radiata pine		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	16	Canopy (M)	12
Trunk Circum	1450	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			220
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	14	Canopy (M)	12
Trunk Circum	1400	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			221
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:			N:
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	11
Trunk Circum	1350	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			222
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	10
Trunk Circum	1500	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			223
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	12
Trunk Circum	1400	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			224
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Remove
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Pinus radiata		
Common Name	Radiata pine		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	7
Trunk Circum	1080	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			225
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Remove	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Pinus radiata		
Common Name	Radiata pine		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	6
Trunk Circum	1050	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			226
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus mannifera		
Common Name	White brittle gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	15	Canopy (M)	7
Trunk Circum	1030	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			227
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus mannifera		
Common Name	White brittle gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	6
Trunk Circum	1050	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			228
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Remove	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Pinus radiata		
Common Name	Radiata pine		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	10	Canopy (M)	4.5
Trunk Circum	950	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			229
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Remove	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Pinus radiata		
Common Name	Radiata pine		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	17	Canopy (M)	13
Trunk Circum	2200	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			230
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	8
Trunk Circum	1800	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			231
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	4
Trunk Circum	1050	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			232
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Remove
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Pinus radiata		
Common Name	Radiata pine		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	17	Canopy (M)	8
Trunk Circum	900	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			233
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Remove	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Pinus radiata		
Common Name	Radiata pine		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	15	Canopy (M)	4
Trunk Circum	900	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			234
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	14	Canopy (M)	8
Trunk Circum	900	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			235
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date		24 April 2018	
Species		Eucalyptus mannifera	
Common Name		White brittle gum	
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	15	Canopy (M)	10
Trunk Circum	1050	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			236
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus mannifera		
Common Name	White brittle gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	17	Canopy (M)	15
Trunk Circum	1200	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			237
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Remove	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Pinus radiata		
Common Name	Radiata pine		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	14	Canopy (M)	11
Trunk Circum	1100	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



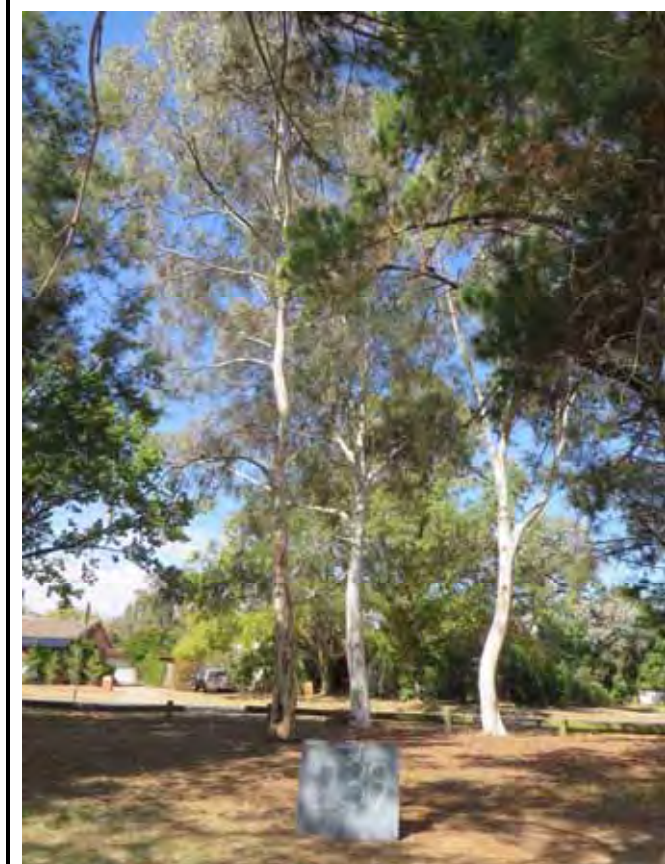
SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			238
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date		24 April 2018	
Species		Eucalyptus mannifera	
Common Name		White brittle gum	
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	16	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	1100	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			239
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus mannifera		
Common Name	White brittle gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	16	Canopy (M)	14
Trunk Circum	1100	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			240
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	11	Canopy (M)	8
Trunk Circum	800	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			241
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	8
Trunk Circum	900	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			242
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	19
Trunk Circum	1400	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			243
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Remove
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Pinus radiata		
Common Name	Radiata pine		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	17	Canopy (M)	30
Trunk Circum	1980	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			244
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	10	Canopy (M)	8
Trunk Circum	900	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			245
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	11	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	1350	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			246
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	19
Trunk Circum	1050	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			247
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus mannifera		
Common Name	White brittle gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	12
Trunk Circum	850	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			248
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	14	Canopy (M)	8
Trunk Circum	1050	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			249
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus mannifera		
Common Name	White brittle gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	14	Canopy (M)	9
Trunk Circum	1250	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			250
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	10	Canopy (M)	9
Trunk Circum	1200	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			251
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	14	Canopy (M)	14
Trunk Circum	1500	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

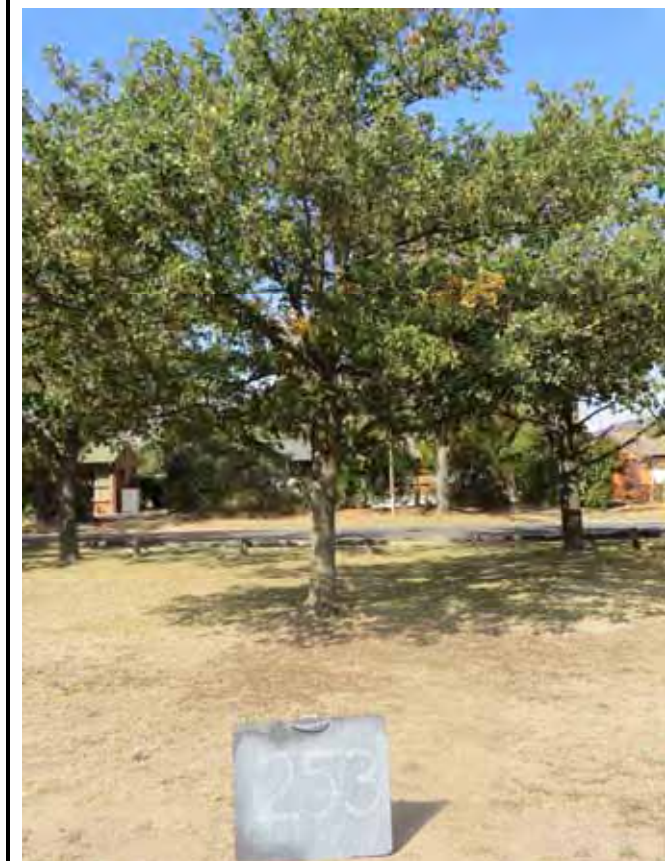
SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			252
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	11	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	1500	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			253
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	6	Canopy (M)	450
Trunk Circum	1200	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			254
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	10	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	1500	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			255
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	1500	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			256
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date		24 April 2018	
Species		Quercus robur	
Common Name		English oak	
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	8
Trunk Circum	100	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			257
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date		24 April 2018	
Species		Quercus robur	
Common Name		English oak	
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	1500	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			258
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	1550	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			259
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	6	Canopy (M)	14
Trunk Circum	1500	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			260
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	1500	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			261
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	9	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	1500	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			262
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			L
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Remove	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	10	Canopy (M)	8
Trunk Circum	1000	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	1
Canopy Dead Wood	1
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			263
REGULATED TREE			
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST		
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	GONE		
Common Name			
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)		Canopy (M)	
Trunk Circum		No of Trunks	
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			
NOTES			

GONE

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	
Canopy Dead Wood	
Insect Attack	
Disease	
Epicormic Growth	
Mistletoe	
Form	
Age	
Tolerance to Disturbance	
Risk Potential	
Health / Condition	

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	
Visual/ Scenic	
Unique Species	
Habitat Quality	
Habitat Value	
Cultural Value	
Social Value	
Scientific Value	
Remnant Species	
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			264
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	1500	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			265
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	14
Trunk Circum	1400	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			266
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	1500	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			267
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	1500	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			268
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	5	Canopy (M)	10
Trunk Circum	1200	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			269
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	8	Canopy (M)	12
Trunk Circum	1200	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			270
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	20
Trunk Circum	1550	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			271
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa 'Raywood'		
Common Name	Claret ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	5	Canopy (M)	5
Trunk Circum	400	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	3
Age	3
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			272
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa 'Raywood'		
Common Name	Claret ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	5	Canopy (M)	5
Trunk Circum	1260	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	3
Age	3
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			273
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa ‘Raywood’		
Common Name	Claret ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	4	Canopy (M)	7
Trunk Circum	510	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	3
Age	3
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			274
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa ‘Raywood’		
Common Name	Claret ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	4	Canopy (M)	6
Trunk Circum	440	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	3
Age	3
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			275
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa ‘Raywood’		
Common Name	Claret ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	4	Canopy (M)	7
Trunk Circum	530	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	3
Age	3
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			276
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus mannifera		
Common Name	White brittle gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	24	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	1500	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	2
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	3
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			277
REGULATED TREE			N
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa 'Raywood'		
Common Name	Claret ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	5	Canopy (M)	8
Trunk Circum	420	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	3
Age	3
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			278
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			L
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Remove
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa		
Common Name	Desert ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	3	Canopy (M)	6
Trunk Circum	1670	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			
Almost gone			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	1
Canopy Dead Wood	1
Insect Attack	1
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	1
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	4

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			279
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus mannifera		
Common Name	White brittle gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	24	Canopy (M)	12
Trunk Circum	1100	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	2
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	3
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			280
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Pinus patula		
Common Name	Mexican yellow pine		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	16	Canopy (M)	18
Trunk Circum	2100	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	4

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			281
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus mannifera		
Common Name	White brittle gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	14	Canopy (M)	24
Trunk Circum	1900	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	2
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	3
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			282
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Eucalyptus mannifera		
Common Name	White brittle gum		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	20	Canopy (M)	16
Trunk Circum	2400	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	2
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	3
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			283
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Remove
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Pinus radiata		
Common Name	Radiata pine		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	14	Canopy (M)	22
Trunk Circum	2060	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			284
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	18
Trunk Circum	1400	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			285
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			P
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			L
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Remove	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Fraxinus oxycarpa		
Common Name	Desert ash		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	7
Trunk Circum	1400	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	1
Insect Attack	2
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	1
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	4

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			286
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Retain
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Casuarina cunninghamiana		
Common Name	River oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	13
Trunk Circum	1500	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	2
Habitat Value	3
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			287
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Remove	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Pinus radiata		
Common Name	Radiata pine		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	17	Canopy (M)	14
Trunk Circum	1900	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			288
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME		RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE
Arborist	JL, ST		Remove
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Pinus radiata		
Common Name	Radiata pine		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	13	Canopy (M)	15
Trunk Circum	2000	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	2
Canopy Dead Wood	2
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	1
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	1
Visual/ Scenic	1
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	



# SPACELAB



# TREE ASSESSMENT

SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			289
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	13
Trunk Circum	1350	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			290
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			H
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			H
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Quercus robur		
Common Name	English oak		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	12	Canopy (M)	17
Trunk Circum	1500	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			2
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			2
NOTES			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	2
Risk Potential	2
Health / Condition	3

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	3
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	3
Visual/ Scenic	3
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

# SPACELAB

# TREE ASSESSMENT



SUMMARY			
TREE NUMBER/GROUP			291
REGULATED TREE			Y
REGISTERED TREE			N
TREE ASSESSMENT			
ARBORCULTURAL ASSESSMENT			M
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT			M
RECOMMENDATION	NAME	RETAIN AND MANAGE / REMOVE	
Arborist	JL, ST	Retain	
Landscape Architect	SPACELAB		
GENERAL TREE DATA			
Assessment Date	24 April 2018		
Species	Crataegus 'Smithiana'		
Common Name	Red Mexican hawthorn		
LOCATION			
E:		N:	
Height (M)	7	Canopy (M)	14
Trunk Circum	1700	No of Trunks	1
TREE MANAGEMENT			
POTENTIAL TO REDUCE RISK			1
POTENTIAL TO IMPROVE AMENITY			1
NOTES			
Weed species			

ARBORICULTURAL CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Canopy Density	3
Canopy Dead Wood	3
Insect Attack	3
Disease	3
Epicormic Growth	3
Mistletoe	3
Form	4
Age	2
Tolerance to Disturbance	3
Risk Potential	3
Health / Condition	2

URBAN AMENITY CHARACTERISTICS	
	RATING
Contribution to Existing Landscape	2
Potential Contribution to Future Landscape	2
Visual/ Scenic	2
Unique Species	1
Habitat Quality	1
Habitat Value	1
Cultural Value	1
Social Value	1
Scientific Value	1
Remnant Species	1
Landscape Tree Group	

**7. Appendix B Tree Assessment Plans**

---

**APPENDIX B  
TREE ASSESSMENT PLANS**



# BLOCK 1 SECTION 13 WATSON

## ARBORICULTURAL TREE ASSESSMENT

PROJECT No. J18-00390  
ISSUE DATE: 02.05.2018

CLIENT



ENVIRONMENT PLANNING AND  
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT  
DIRECTORATE - URBAN PROJECTS

CONSULTANT



### DRAWING SCHEDULE

#### TREE ASSESSMENT DRAWINGS:

Drawing NO.	Drawing Title	Scale @A3	Revision
TA1	TREE ASSESSMENT - AREA A OVERALL ARBORICULTURAL	1:750	A
TA-ARB-1	TREE ASSESSMENT - ARBORICULTURAL ASSESSMENT SHEET 1	1:200	A
TA-ARB-2	TREE ASSESSMENT - ARBORICULTURAL ASSESSMENT SHEET 2	1:200	A
TA-ARB-3	TREE ASSESSMENT - ARBORICULTURAL ASSESSMENT SHEET 3	1:200	A
TA-ARB-4	TREE ASSESSMENT - ARBORICULTURAL ASSESSMENT SHEET 4	1:200	A
TA-ARB-5	TREE ASSESSMENT - ARBORICULTURAL ASSESSMENT SHEET 5	1:200	A
TA-ARB-6	TREE ASSESSMENT - ARBORICULTURAL ASSESSMENT SHEET 6	1:200	A
TA-ARB-7	TREE ASSESSMENT - ARBORICULTURAL ASSESSMENT SHEET 7	1:200	A
TA-ARB-8	TREE ASSESSMENT - ARBORICULTURAL ASSESSMENT SHEET 8	1:200	A

COPYRIGHT  
This drawing remains the property of SPACELAB Studio Pty Ltd. It may be used for the purpose for which it was commissioned & in accordance with the terms of engagement for that commission. Unauthorised use of the drawing is prohibited



SHEET LAYOUT OVERVIEW



**LEGEND**

SURVEY DATA:

EXTENT OF TREE ASSESSMENT

14

TREE NUMBER

ARBORICULTURAL TREE QUALITY RATING:

EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE

HIGH QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE

MEDIUM QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE

LOW QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE

EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE

HIGH QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE

MEDIUM QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE

POOR QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE

SURVEYED TREE LOCATION

NOTE:

1m CONTOUR INTERVAL SHOWN.

ONLY TREES WITHIN THE 'EXTENT OF TREE ASSESSMENT BOUNDARY' ARE PART OF THIS ASSESSMENT; SHRUBS ARE EXCLUDED.

**KEY PLAN**

ISSUE	REASON FOR ISSUE	DATE	ASSESS.	DRAWN	CHECKED	APPROVED FOR ISSUE
A	FIRST ISSUE	02.05.2018	JL/ST	AJ	IM	GB

DRAWING STATUS

Warning unless there is an authorised **SPACELAB** in the approved for issue column, this drawing is not approved for issue.

COPYRIGHT

This drawing remains the property of **SPACELAB** Studio Pty Ltd. It may be used for the purpose for which it was commissioned & in accordance with the terms of engagement for that commission.

Unauthorised use of the drawing is prohibited.

CLIENT

ENVIRONMENT PLANNING AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT DIRECTORATE - URBAN PROJECTS

PROJECT

TREE ASSESSMENT BLOCK 1 SECTION 13 WATSON

DRAWING

TREE ASSESSMENT PLAN ARBORICULTURAL ASSESSMENT SHEET 1

PROJECT No

J18-00390

DRAWING No

TA-ARB-1

ISSUE

DA

REVISION

A

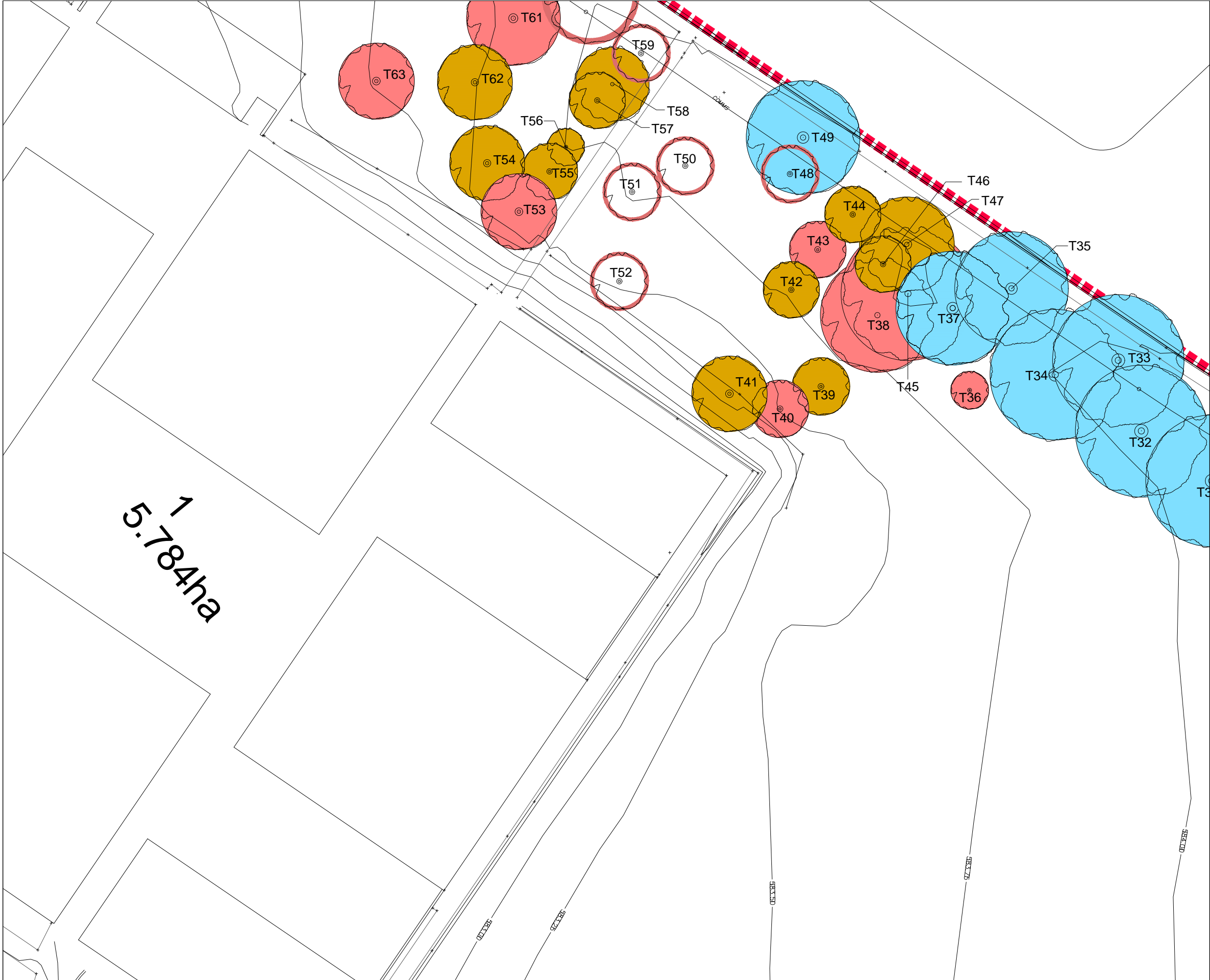
2 0 2 4 6m

SCALE @ A1 1:200

SCALE @ A3 1:400





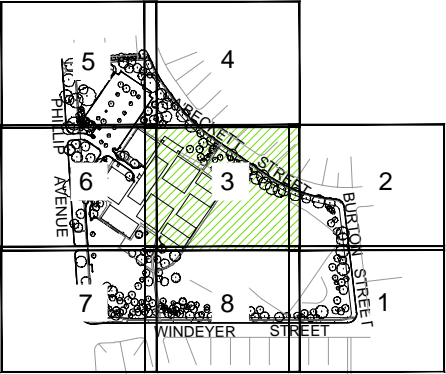


LEGEND

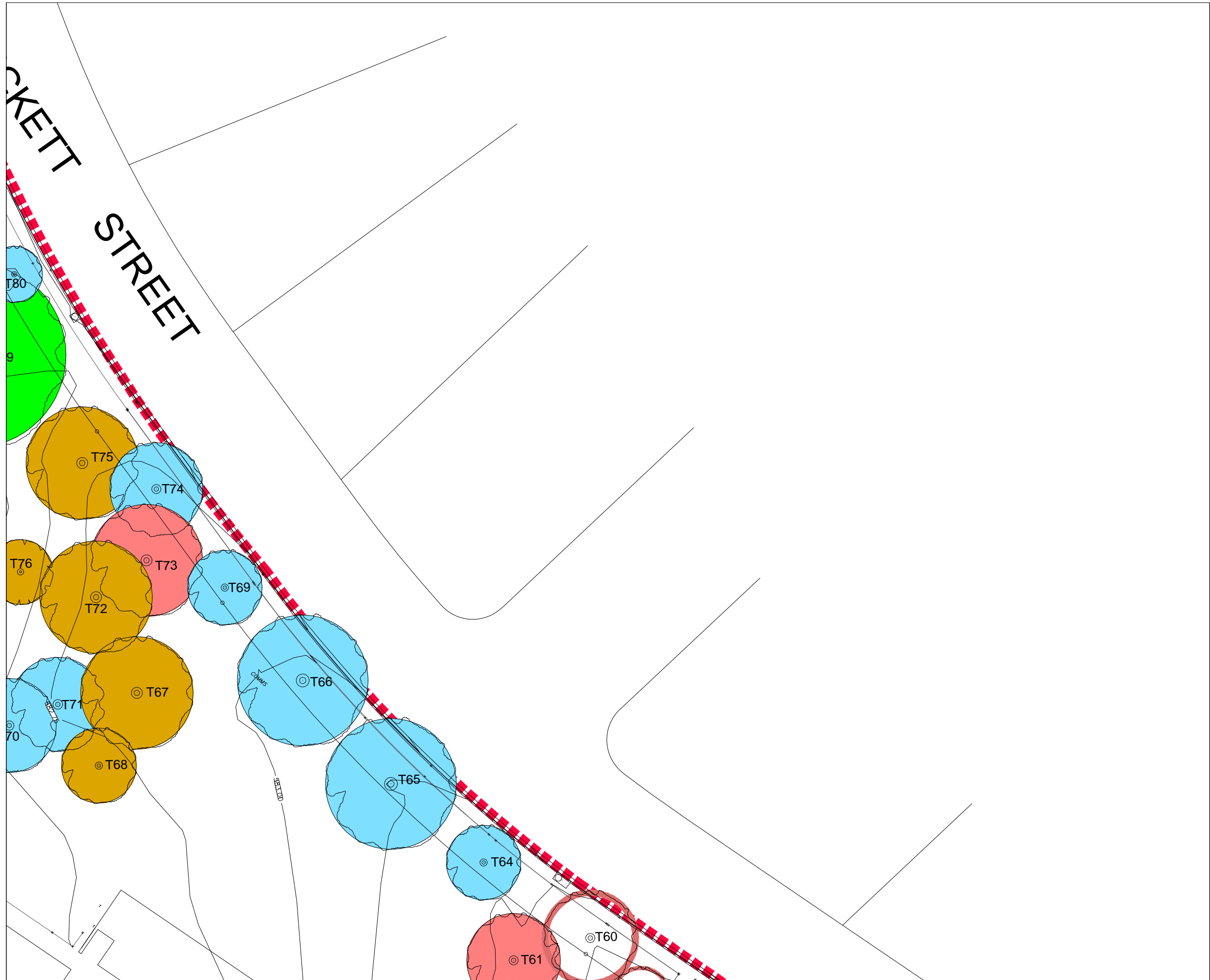
- SURVEY DATA:**
- 14 TREE NUMBER
- ARBORICULTURAL TREE QUALITY RATING:**
- EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - HIGH QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - MEDIUM QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - LOW QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - HIGH QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - MEDIUM QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - POOR QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - SURVEYED TREE LOCATION

NOTE: 1m CONTOUR INTERVAL SHOWN.  
ONLY TREES WITHIN THE 'EXTENT OF TREE ASSESSMENT BOUNDARY' ARE PART OF THIS ASSESSMENT; SHRUBS ARE EXCLUDED.

KEY PLAN







LEGEND

SURVEY DATA: EXTENT OF TREE ASSESSMENT

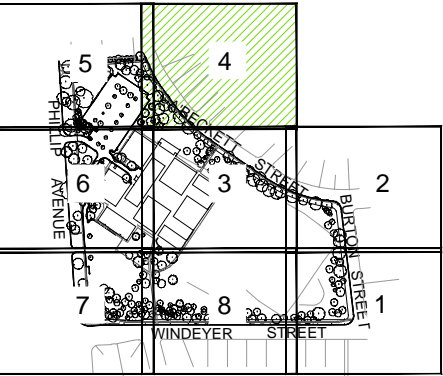
14 TREE NUMBER

ARBORICULTURAL TREE QUALITY RATING:

- EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
- HIGH QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
- MEDIUM QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
- LOW QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
- EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
- HIGH QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
- MEDIUM QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
- POOR QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
- SURVEYED TREE LOCATION

NOTE: 1m CONTOUR INTERVAL SHOWN. ONLY TREES WITHIN THE 'EXTENT OF TREE ASSESSMENT BOUNDARY' ARE PART OF THIS ASSESSMENT; SHRUBS ARE EXCLUDED.

KEY PLAN



PHILLIP AVENUE

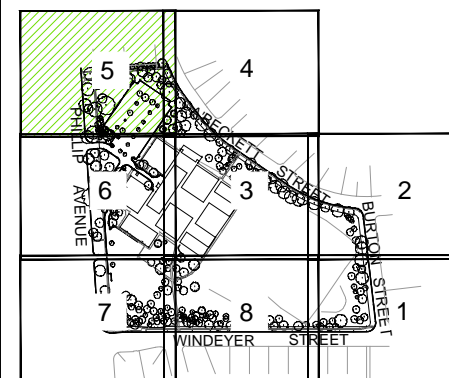
A'BECKETT

### LEGEND

- SURVEY DATA:**
- EXTENT OF TREE ASSESSMENT
- 14 TREE NUMBER
- ARBORICULTURAL TREE QUALITY RATING:**
- EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - HIGH QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - MEDIUM QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - LOW QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - HIGH QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - MEDIUM QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - POOR QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - SURVEYED TREE LOCATION

NOTE: 1m CONTOUR INTERVAL SHOWN.  
ONLY TREES WITHIN THE 'EXTENT OF TREE ASSESSMENT BOUNDARY' ARE PART OF THIS ASSESSMENT; SHRUBS ARE EXCLUDED.

### KEY PLAN



ISSUE	REASON FOR ISSUE	DATE	ASSES.	DRAWN	CHECKED	APPROVED FOR ISSUE
A	FIRST ISSUE	02.05.2018	JL/ST	AJ	IM	GB

**DRAWING STATUS**  
Warning unless there is an authorised SPACELAB Pty Ltd. It may be used for the purpose for which it was commissioned & in accordance with the terms of engagement for that commission. Unauthorised use of the drawing is prohibited.

**COPYRIGHT**  
This drawing remains the property of SPACELAB Pty Ltd.

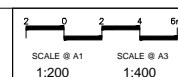


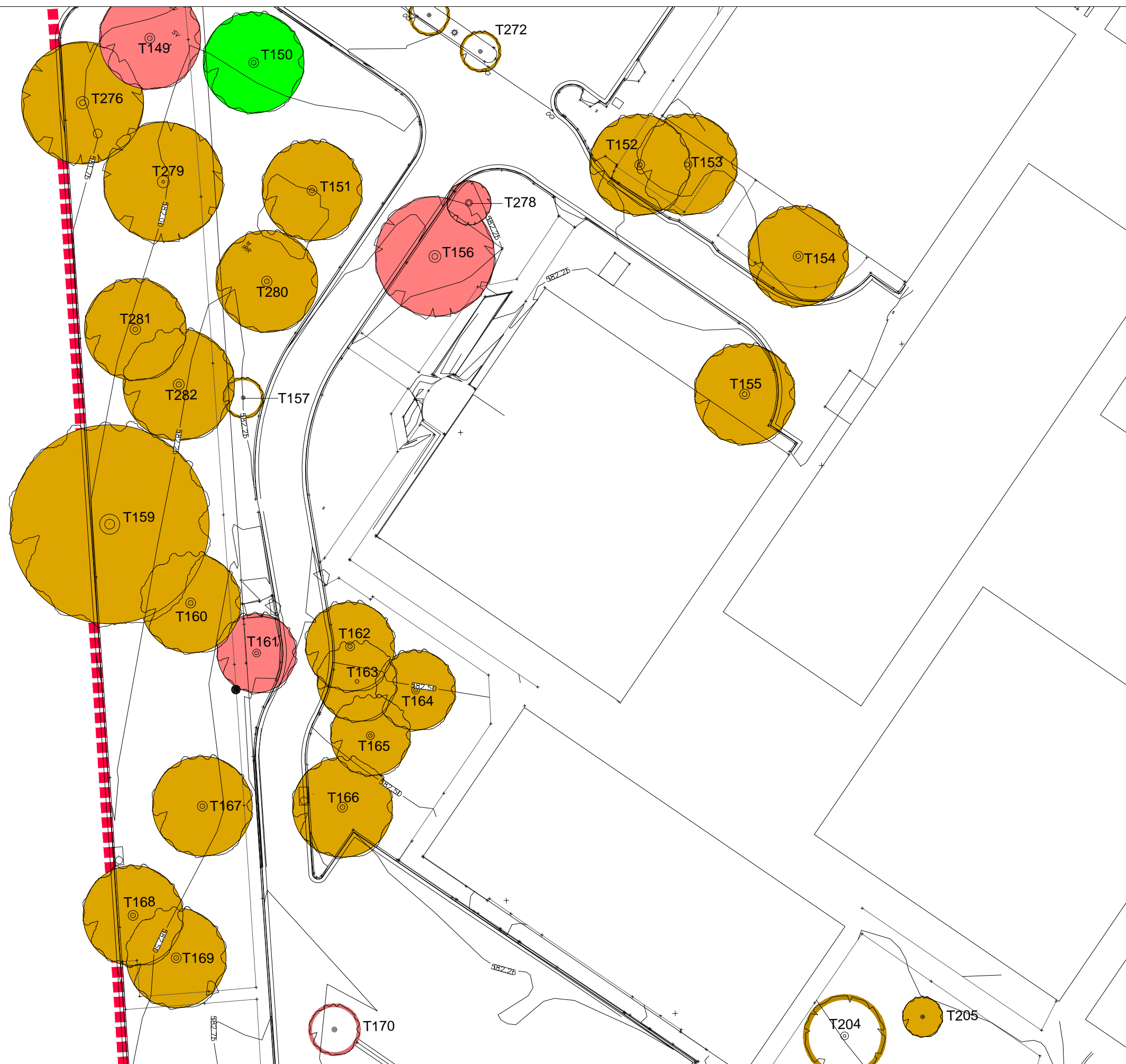
ENVIRONMENT PLANNING AND  
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT  
DIRECTORATE - URBAN PROJECTS



**PROJECT**  
TREE ASSESSMENT  
BLOCK 1 SECTION 13  
WATSON

DRAWING	PROJECT No	DRAWING No	ISSUE	REVISION
TREE ASSESSMENT PLAN ARBORICULTURAL ASSESSMENT SHEET 5	J18-00390	TA-ARB-5	DA	A





**LEGEND**

SURVEY DATA:

EXTENT OF TREE ASSESSMENT

14

TREE NUMBER

ARBORICULTURAL TREE QUALITY RATING:

EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE

HIGH QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE

MEDIUM QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE

LOW QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE

EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE

HIGH QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE

MEDIUM QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE

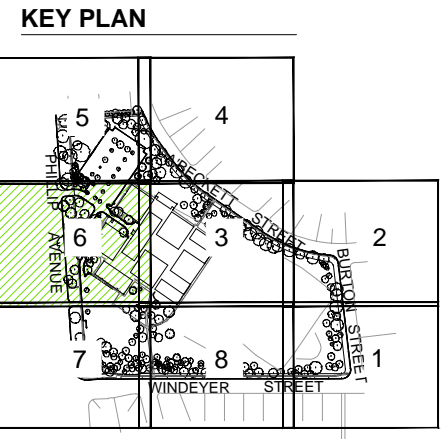
POOR QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE

SURVEYED TREE LOCATION

NOTE:

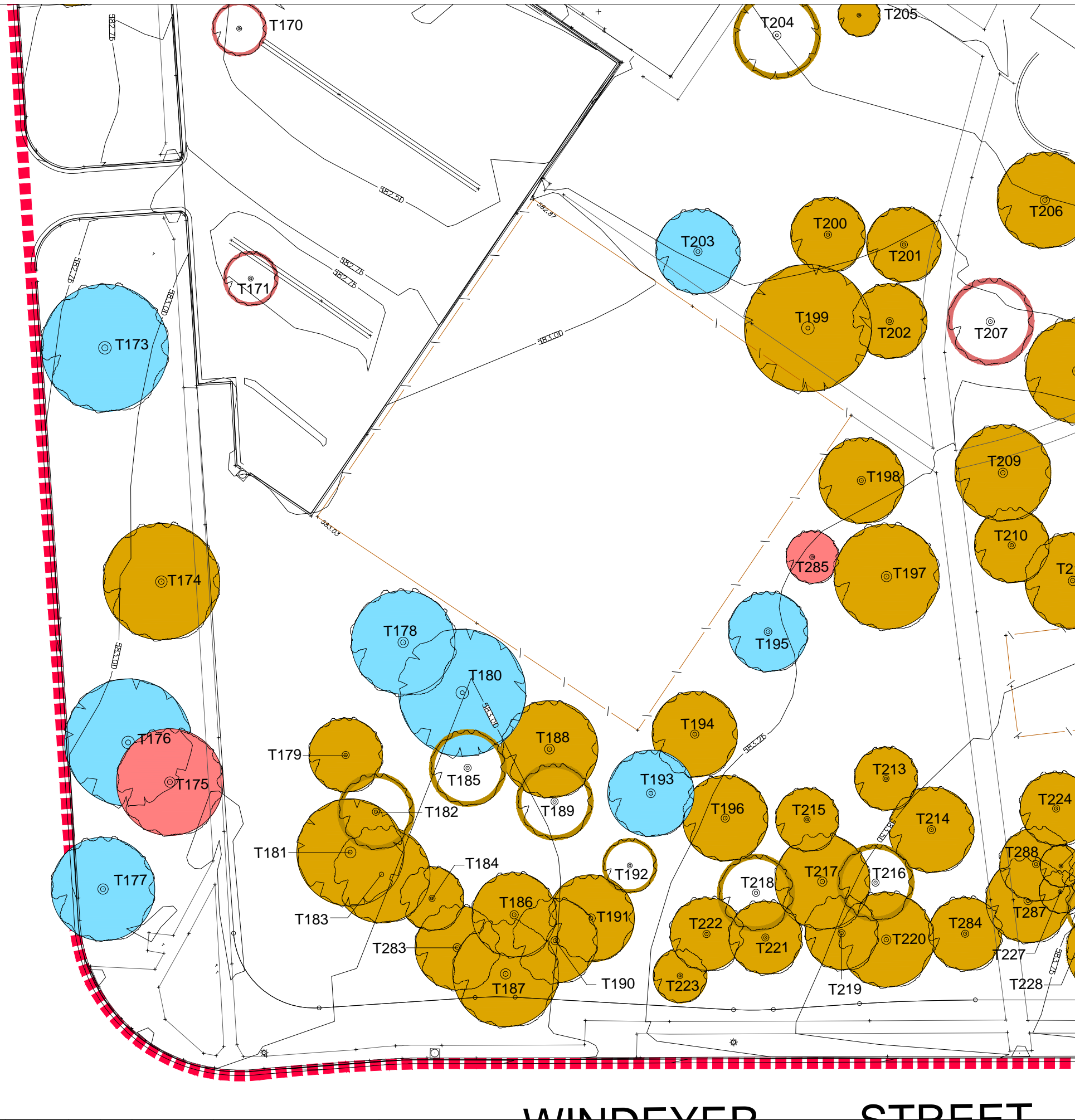
1m CONTOUR INTERVAL SHOWN.

ONLY TREES WITHIN THE 'EXTENT OF TREE ASSESSMENT BOUNDARY' ARE PART OF THIS ASSESSMENT; SHRUBS ARE EXCLUDED.





PHILLIP AVENUE

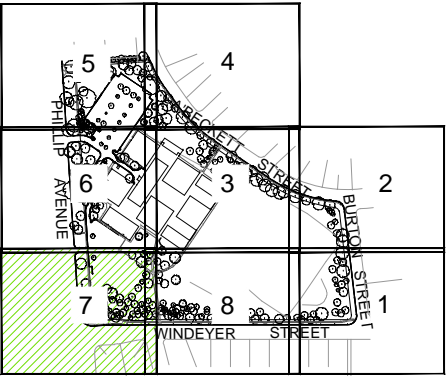


LEGEND

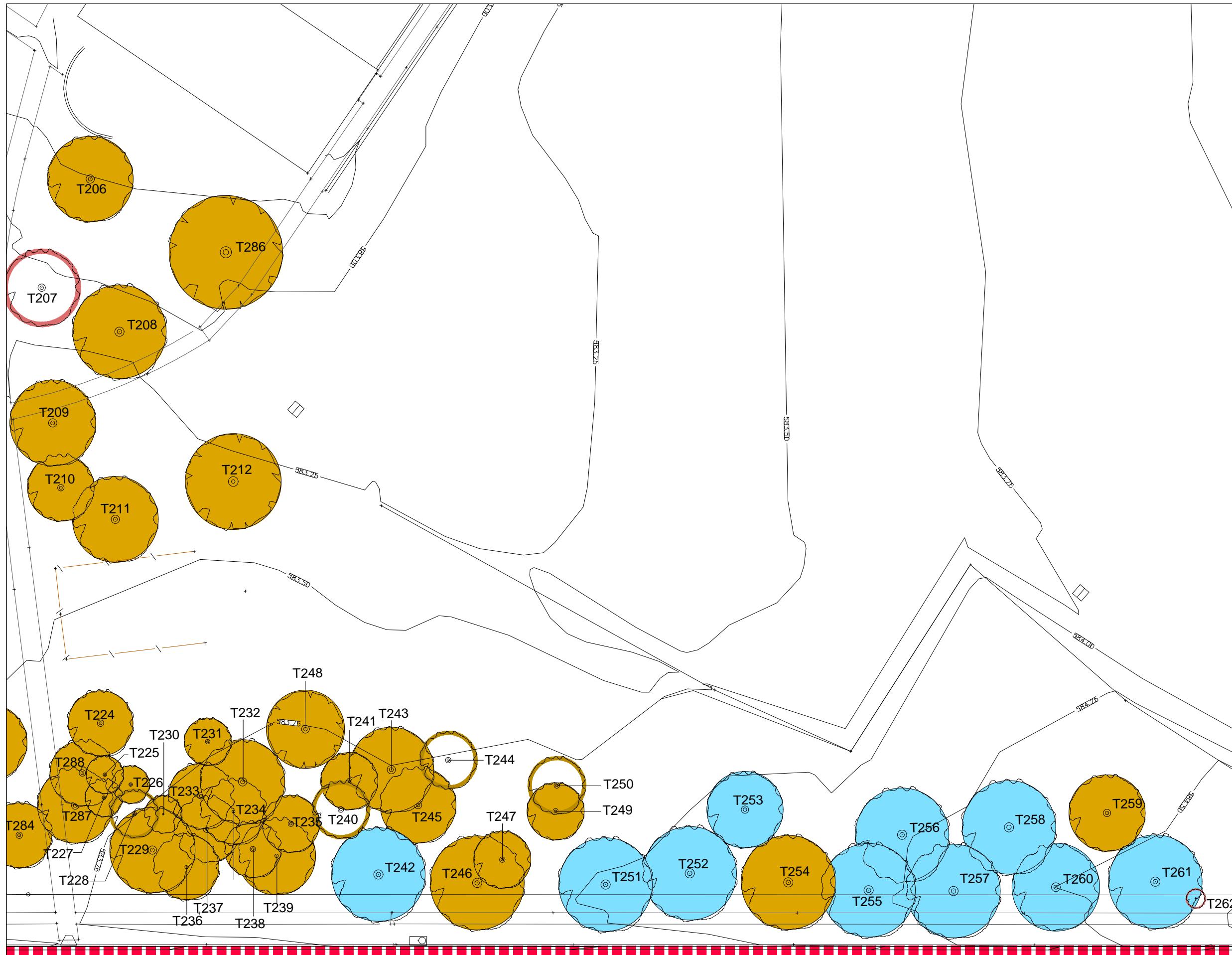
- SURVEY DATA:**
- EXTENT OF TREE ASSESSMENT
  - TREE NUMBER
- ARBORICULTURAL TREE QUALITY RATING:**
- EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - HIGH QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - MEDIUM QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - LOW QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - HIGH QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - MEDIUM QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - POOR QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - SURVEYED TREE LOCATION

NOTE: 1m CONTOUR INTERVAL SHOWN.  
ONLY TREES WITHIN THE 'EXTENT OF TREE ASSESSMENT BOUNDARY' ARE PART OF THIS ASSESSMENT; SHRUBS ARE EXCLUDED.

KEY PLAN





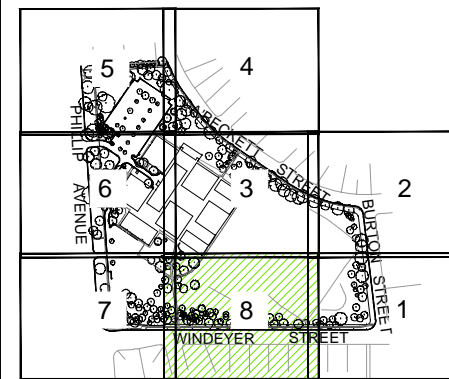


## LEGEND

- SURVEY DATA:**
- EXTENT OF TREE ASSESSMENT
- 14 TREE NUMBER
- ARBORICULTURAL TREE QUALITY RATING:**
- EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - HIGH QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - MEDIUM QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - LOW QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - HIGH QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - MEDIUM QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - POOR QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - SURVEYED TREE LOCATION

NOTE: 1m CONTOUR INTERVAL SHOWN.  
ONLY TREES WITHIN THE 'EXTENT OF TREE ASSESSMENT BOUNDARY' ARE PART OF THIS ASSESSMENT; SHRUBS ARE EXCLUDED.

## KEY PLAN



CCT



ISSUE	REASON FOR ISSUE	DATE	ASSESS.	DRAWN	CHECKED	APPROVED FOR ISSUE
A	FIRST ISSUE	02.05.2018	JL/ST	AJ	IM	GB

DRAWING STATUS  
Warning unless there is an authorised SPACELAB in the approved for issue column, this drawing is not approved for issue.  
COPYRIGHT  
This drawing remains the property of SPACELAB Studio Pty Ltd. It may be used for the purpose for which it was commissioned & in accordance with the terms of engagement for that commission.  
Unauthorised use of the drawing is prohibited.

CLIENT



ENVIRONMENT PLANNING AND  
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT  
DIRECTORATE - URBAN PROJECTS



PROJECT

TREE ASSESSMENT  
BLOCK 1 SECTION 13  
WATSON

DRAWING

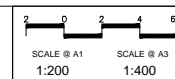
TREE ASSESSMENT PLAN  
ARBORICULTURAL ASSESSMENT  
SHEET 8

PROJECT No  
J18-00390

DRAWING No  
TA-ARB-8

ISSUE  
DA

REVISION  
A



# BLOCK 1 SECTION 13 WATSON

## URBAN AMENITY TREE ASSESSMENT

PROJECT No. J18-00390  
ISSUE DATE: 02.05.2018

CLIENT



**ACT**  
Government

ENVIRONMENT PLANNING AND  
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT  
DIRECTORATE - URBAN PROJECTS

CONSULTANT



**SPACELAB**  
CREATING TIMELESS PLACES



Cardno (NSW/ACT) Pty Ltd | ABN 95 001 145 035  
Level 12, 14 Wormald Street  
Sydney NSW 2009  
Tel 02 6112 4500 Fax 02 6112 4599  
Web: www.cardno.com.au

### DRAWING SCHEDULE

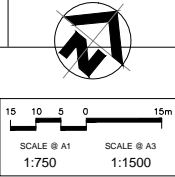
#### TREE ASSESSMENT DRAWINGS:

Drawing NO.	Drawing Title	Scale @A3	Revision
TA1	TREE ASSESSMENT - AREA A OVERALL URBAN AMENITY	1:750	A
TA-URB-1	TREE ASSESSMENT - URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT SHEET 1	1:200	A
TA-URB-2	TREE ASSESSMENT - URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT SHEET 2	1:200	A
TA-URB-3	TREE ASSESSMENT - URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT SHEET 3	1:200	A
TA-URB-4	TREE ASSESSMENT - URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT SHEET 4	1:200	A
TA-URB-5	TREE ASSESSMENT - URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT SHEET 5	1:200	A
TA-URB-6	TREE ASSESSMENT - URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT SHEET 6	1:200	A
TA-URB-7	TREE ASSESSMENT - URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT SHEET 7	1:200	A
TA-URB-8	TREE ASSESSMENT - URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT SHEET 8	1:200	A

COPYRIGHT  
This drawing remains the property of **SPACELAB** Studio Pty Ltd. It may be used  
for the purpose for which it was commissioned & in accordance with the terms of  
engagement for that commission. Unauthorised use of the drawing is prohibited



SHEET LAYOUT OVERVIEW





**LEGEND**

**SURVEY DATA:**

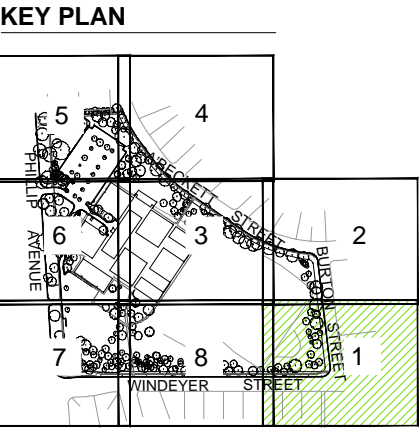
--- EXTENT OF TREE ASSESSMENT

14 TREE NUMBER

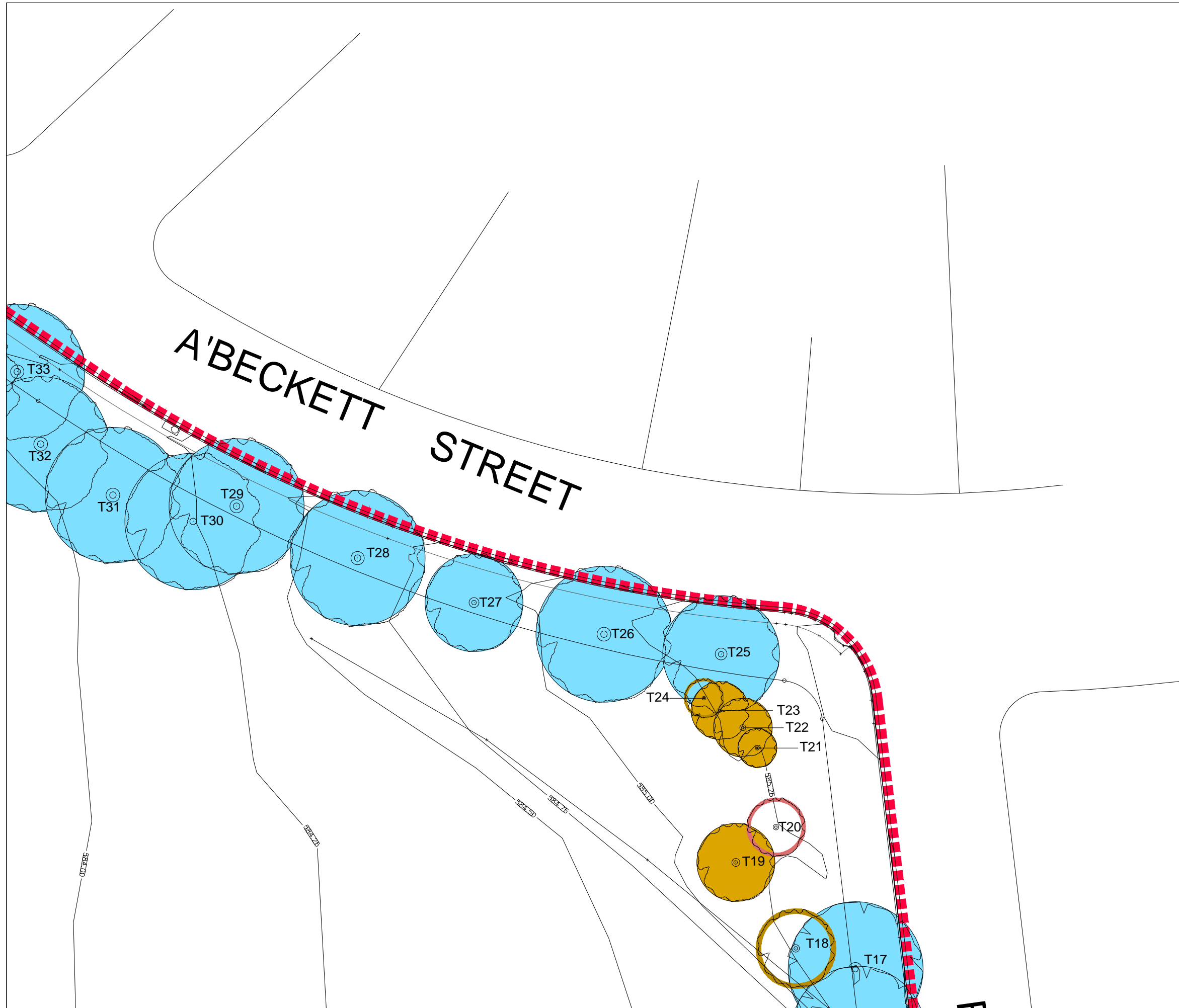
**URBAN AMENITY QUALITY RATING:**

- EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
- HIGH QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
- MEDIUM QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
- LOW QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
- EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
- HIGH QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
- MEDIUM QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
- LOW QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
- SURVEYED TREE LOCATION

NOTE: 1m CONTOUR INTERVAL SHOWN. ONLY TREES WITHIN THE 'EXTENT OF TREE ASSESSMENT BOUNDARY' ARE PART OF THIS ASSESSMENT; SHRUBS ARE EXCLUDED.





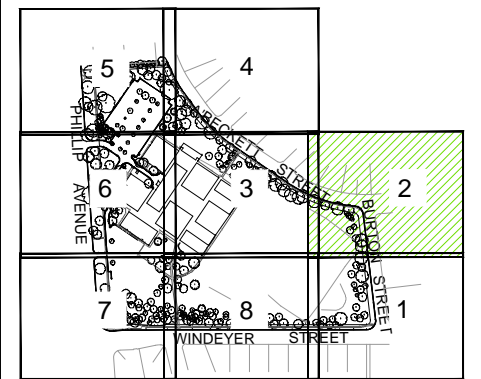


LEGEND

- SURVEY DATA:**
- EXTENT OF TREE ASSESSMENT
- 14 TREE NUMBER
- ARBORICULTURAL TREE QUALITY RATING:**
- EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - HIGH QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - MEDIUM QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - LOW QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - HIGH QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - MEDIUM QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - POOR QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - SURVEYED TREE LOCATION

NOTE: 1m CONTOUR INTERVAL SHOWN.  
ONLY TREES WITHIN THE 'EXTENT OF TREE ASSESSMENT BOUNDARY' ARE PART OF THIS ASSESSMENT; SHRUBS ARE EXCLUDED.

KEY PLAN



ISSUE	REASON FOR ISSUE	DATE	ASSESS.	DRAWN	CHECKED	APPROVED FOR ISSUE
A	FIRST ISSUE	02.05.2018	JL/ST	AJ	IM	GB

DRAWING STATUS  
Warning unless there is an authorised SPACELAB in the approved for issue column, this drawing is not approved for issue.  
COPYRIGHT  
This drawing remains the property of SPACELAB Studio Pty Ltd. It may be used for the purpose for which it was commissioned & in accordance with the terms of engagement for that commission.  
Unauthorised use of the drawing is prohibited.

CLIENT



ENVIRONMENT PLANNING AND  
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT  
DIRECTORATE - URBAN PROJECTS

CONSULTANT



PROJECT

TREE ASSESSMENT  
BLOCK 1 SECTION 13  
WATSON

DRAWING  
TREE ASSESSMENT PLAN  
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT  
SHEET 2

PROJECT No  
J18-00390

DRAWING No  
TA-URB-2

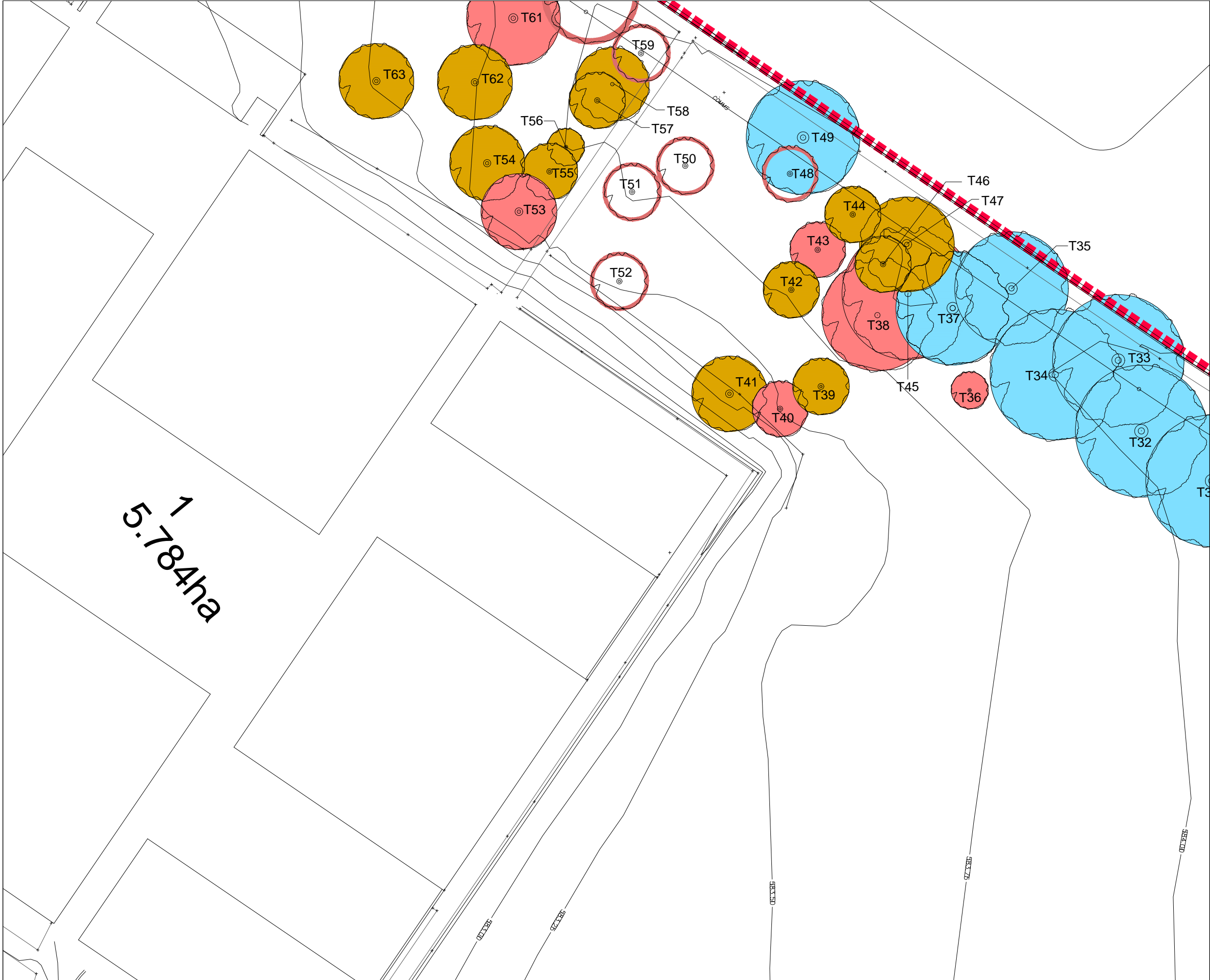
2 0 2 4 6m  
SCALE @ A1  
1:200

SCALE @ A3  
1:400

ISSUE  
DA

REVISION  
A



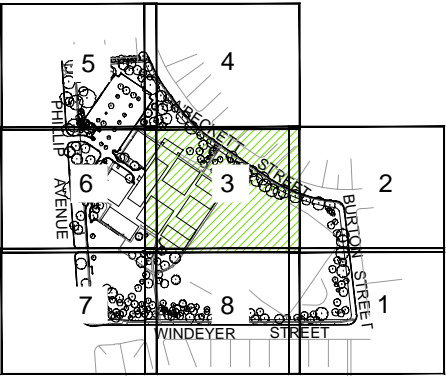


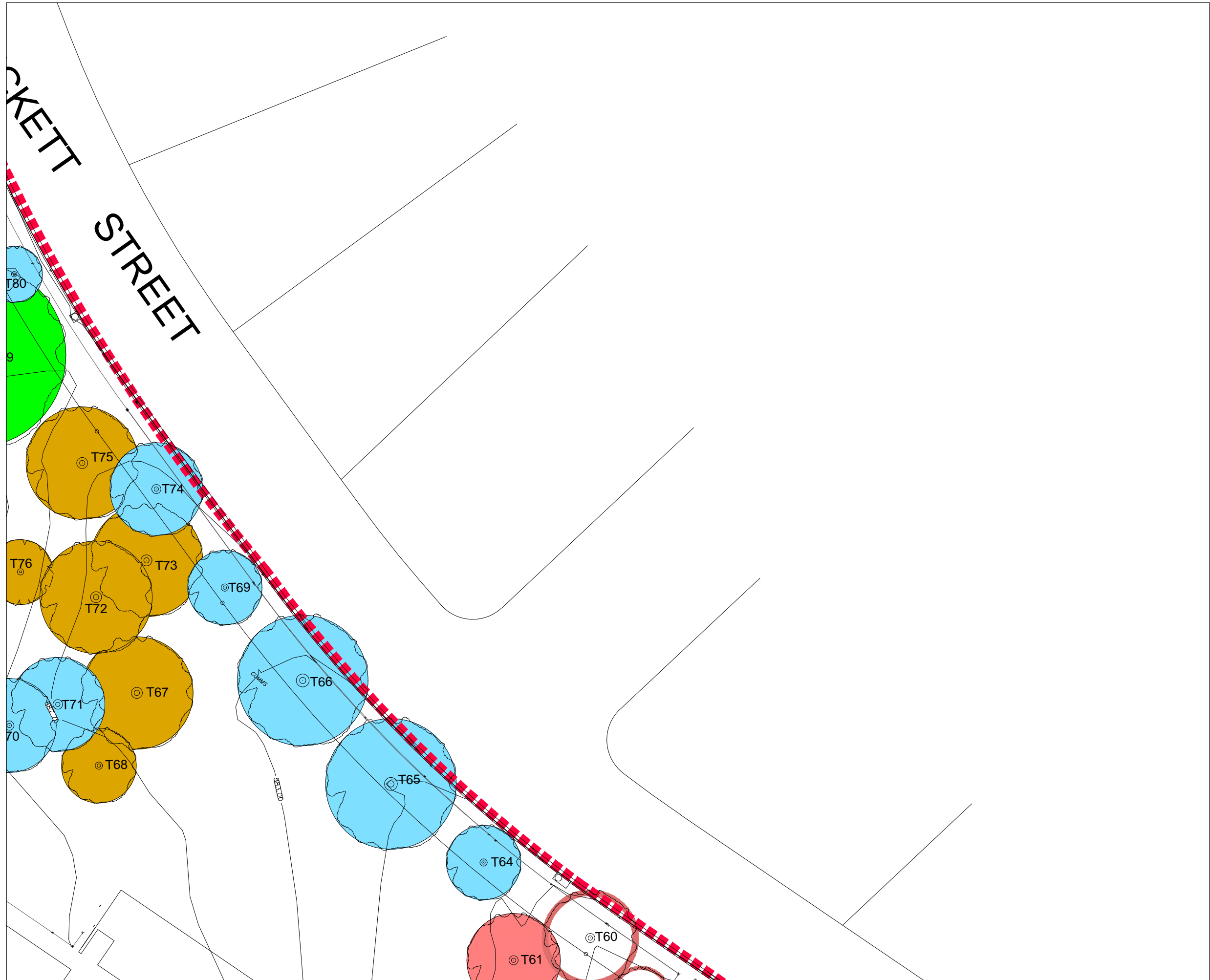
LEGEND

- SURVEY DATA:**
- 14 EXTENT OF TREE ASSESSMENT
  - 14 TREE NUMBER
- ARBORICULTURAL TREE QUALITY RATING:**
- EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - HIGH QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - MEDIUM QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - LOW QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - HIGH QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - MEDIUM QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - POOR QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - SURVEYED TREE LOCATION

NOTE: 1m CONTOUR INTERVAL SHOWN. ONLY TREES WITHIN THE 'EXTENT OF TREE ASSESSMENT BOUNDARY' ARE PART OF THIS ASSESSMENT; SHRUBS ARE EXCLUDED.

KEY PLAN



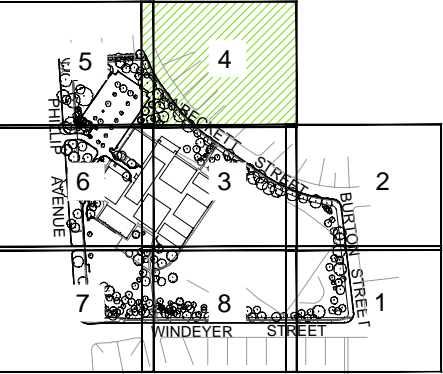


LEGEND

- SURVEY DATA:
- EXTENT OF TREE ASSESSMENT
- 14 TREE NUMBER
- ARBORICULTURAL TREE QUALITY RATING:
- EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - HIGH QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - MEDIUM QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - LOW QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - HIGH QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - MEDIUM QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - POOR QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - SURVEYED TREE LOCATION

NOTE: 1m CONTOUR INTERVAL SHOWN.  
ONLY TREES WITHIN THE 'EXTENT OF TREE ASSESSMENT BOUNDARY' ARE PART OF THIS ASSESSMENT; SHRUBS ARE EXCLUDED.

KEY PLAN



PHILLIP AVENUE

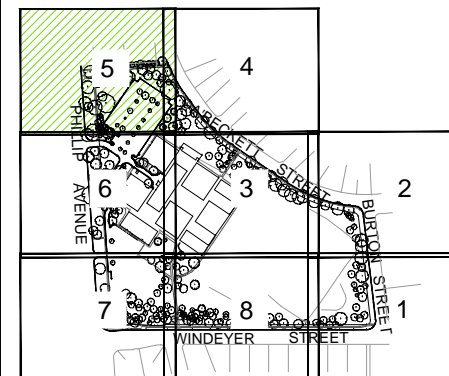
A'BECKETT

LEGEND

- SURVEY DATA:**
- EXTENT OF TREE ASSESSMENT
- 14 TREE NUMBER
- ARBORICULTURAL TREE QUALITY RATING:**
- EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - HIGH QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - MEDIUM QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - LOW QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - HIGH QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - MEDIUM QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - POOR QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - SURVEYED TREE LOCATION

NOTE: 1m CONTOUR INTERVAL SHOWN.  
ONLY TREES WITHIN THE 'EXTENT OF TREE ASSESSMENT BOUNDARY' ARE PART OF THIS ASSESSMENT; SHRUBS ARE EXCLUDED.

KEY PLAN



ISSUE	REASON FOR ISSUE	DATE	ASSES.	DRAWN	CHECKED	APPROVED FOR ISSUE
A	FIRST ISSUE	02.05.2018	JL/ST	AJ	IM	GB

**DRAWING STATUS**  
Warning unless there is an authorised SPACELAB in the approved for issue column, this drawing is not approved for issue.  
**COPYRIGHT**  
This drawing remains the property of SPACELAB Studio Pty Ltd. It may be used for the purpose for which it was commissioned & in accordance with the terms of engagement for that commission.  
Unauthorised use of the drawing is prohibited.



ENVIRONMENT PLANNING AND  
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT  
DIRECTORATE - URBAN PROJECTS

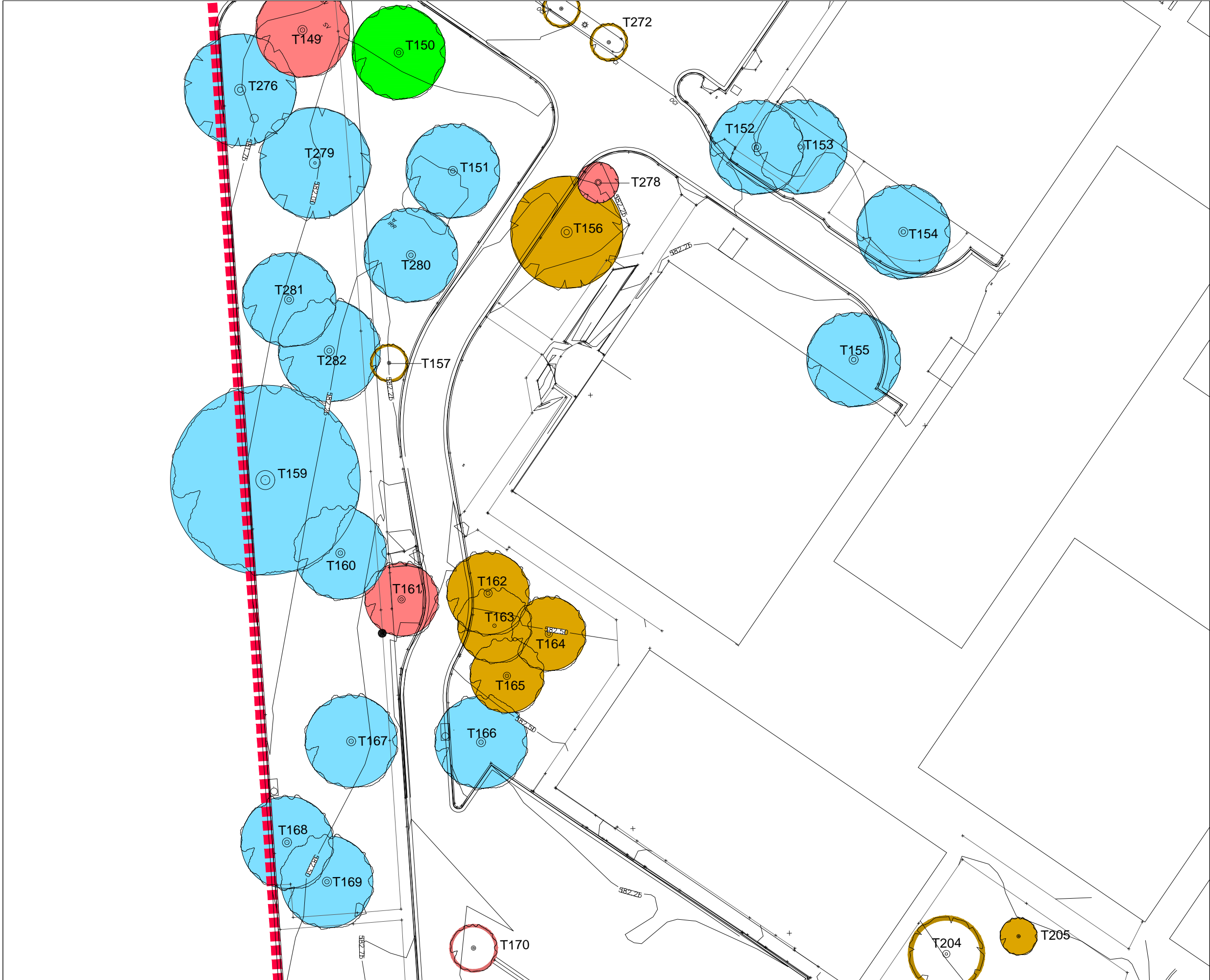


**TREE ASSESSMENT  
BLOCK 1 SECTION 13  
WATSON**

**DRAWING**  
TREE ASSESSMENT PLAN  
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT  
SHEET 5

PROJECT No	DRAWING No	ISSUE	REVISION
J18-00390	TA-URB-5	DA	A



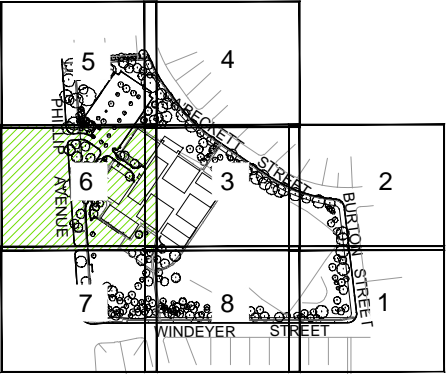


LEGEND

- SURVEY DATA:**
- EXTENT OF TREE ASSESSMENT
- 14 TREE NUMBER
- ARBORICULTURAL TREE QUALITY RATING:**
- EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - HIGH QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - MEDIUM QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - LOW QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - HIGH QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - MEDIUM QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - POOR QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - SURVEYED TREE LOCATION

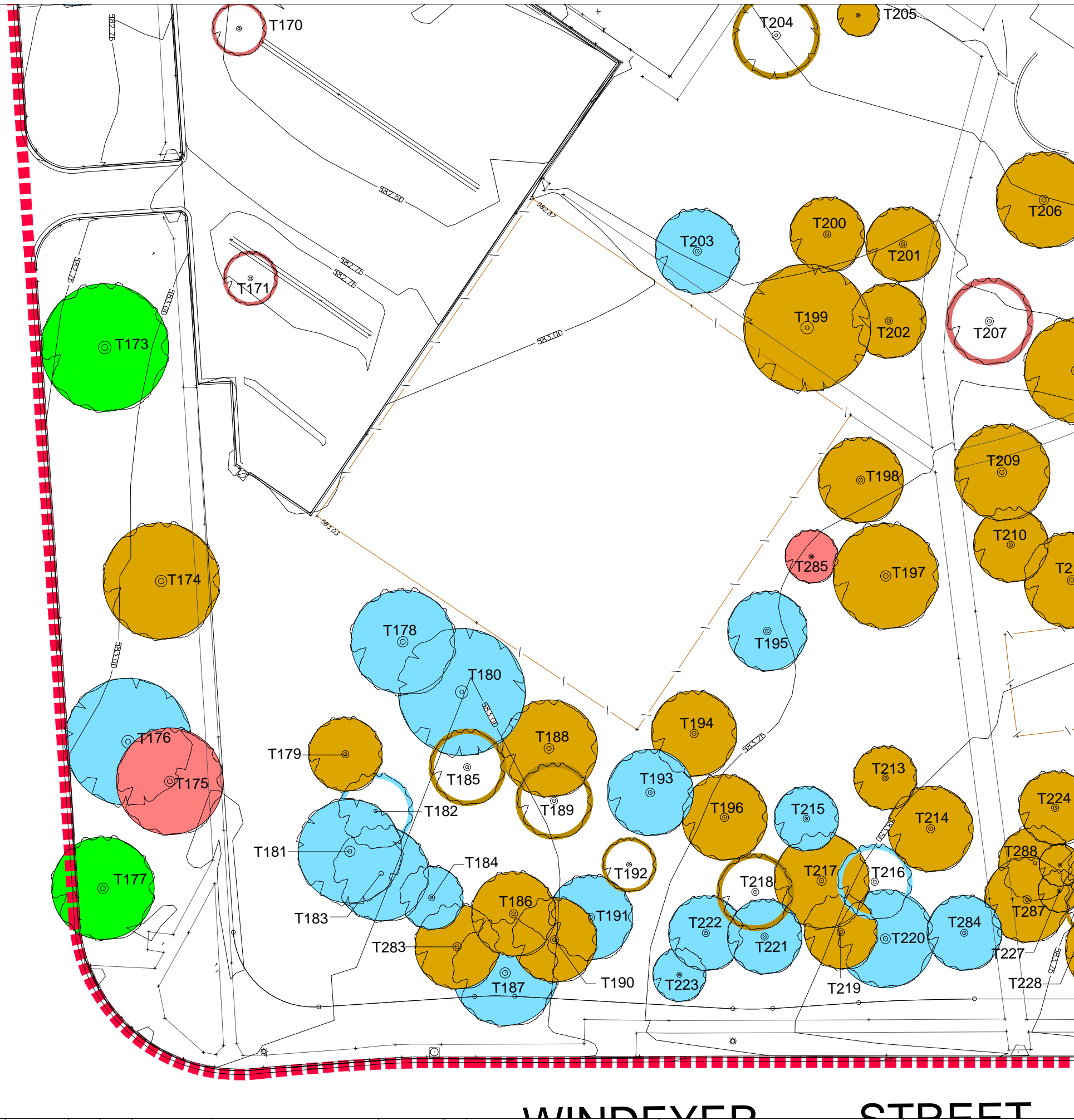
NOTE: 1m CONTOUR INTERVAL SHOWN.  
ONLY TREES WITHIN THE 'EXTENT OF TREE ASSESSMENT BOUNDARY' ARE PART OF THIS ASSESSMENT; SHRUBS ARE EXCLUDED.

KEY PLAN





PHILLIP AVENUE

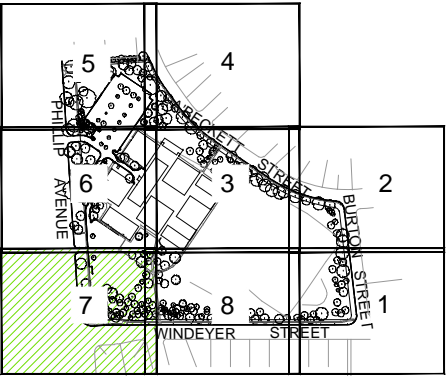


LEGEND

- SURVEY DATA:**
- EXTENT OF TREE ASSESSMENT
  - TREE NUMBER
- ARBORICULTURAL TREE QUALITY RATING:**
- EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - HIGH QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - MEDIUM QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - LOW QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE
  - EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - HIGH QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - MEDIUM QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - POOR QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE
  - SURVEYED TREE LOCATION

NOTE: 1m CONTOUR INTERVAL SHOWN.  
ONLY TREES WITHIN THE 'EXTENT OF TREE ASSESSMENT BOUNDARY' ARE PART OF THIS ASSESSMENT; SHRUBS ARE EXCLUDED.

KEY PLAN



WINDEYER STREET



ISSUE	REASON FOR ISSUE	DATE	ASSESS.	DRAWN	CHECKED	APPROVED FOR ISSUE
A	FIRST ISSUE	02/05/2018	JL/ST	AJ	IM	GB

DRAWING STATUS  
Warning unless there is an authorised SPACELAB in the approved for issue column, this drawing is not approved for issue.  
COPYRIGHT  
This drawing remains the property of SPACELAB Studio Pty Ltd. It may be used for the purpose for which it was commissioned & in accordance with the terms of engagement for that commission.  
Unauthorised use of the drawing is prohibited.



ENVIRONMENT PLANNING AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT DIRECTORATE - URBAN PROJECTS

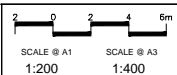
CONSULTANT



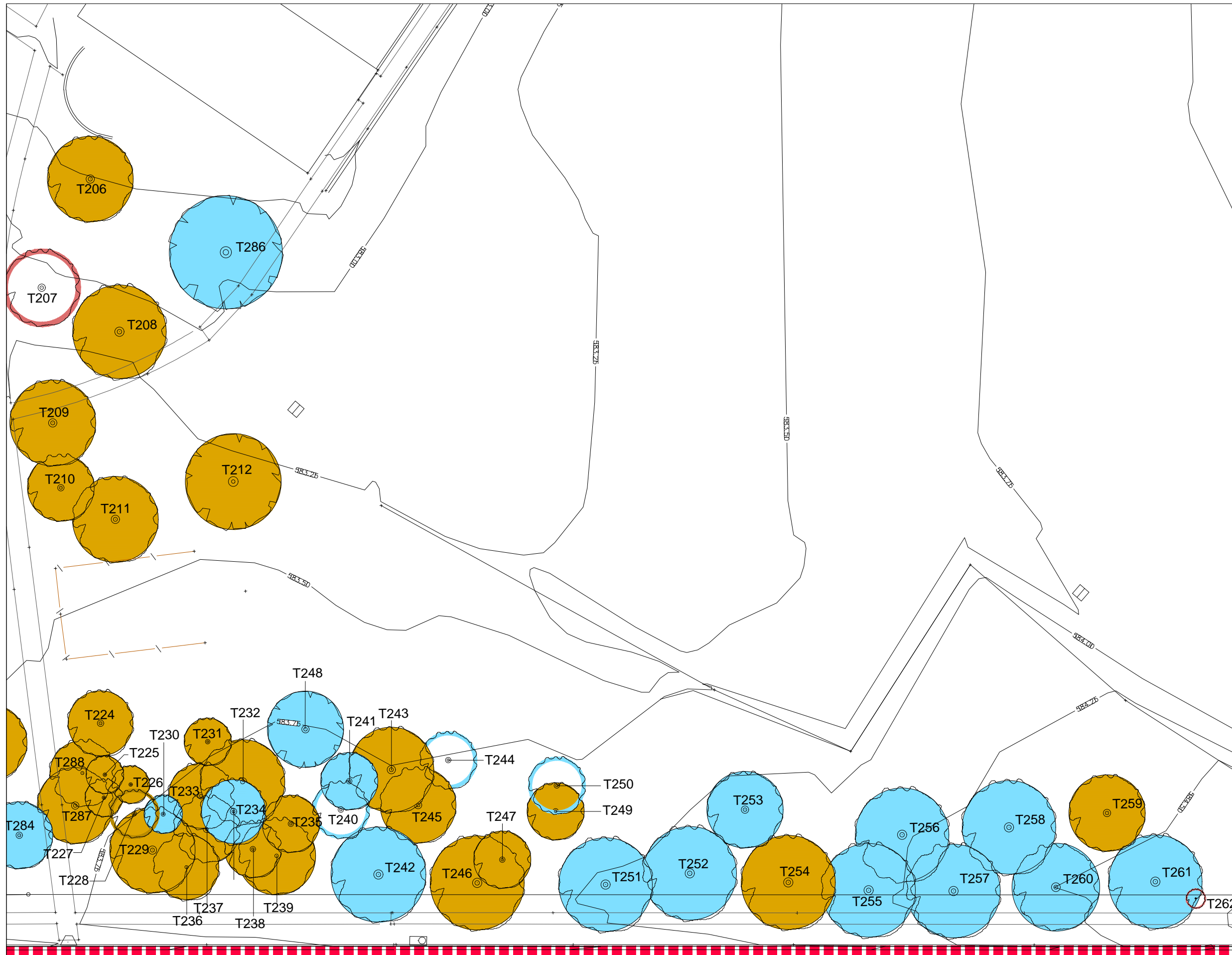
PROJECT

TREE ASSESSMENT BLOCK 1 SECTION 13 WATSON

DRAWING  
TREE ASSESSMENT PLAN  
URBAN AMENITY ASSESSMENT  
SHEET 7



PROJECT No	DRAWING No	ISSUE	REVISION
J18-00390	TA-URB-7	DA	A



**LEGEND**

SURVEY DATA:

EXTENT OF TREE ASSESSMENT

14

TREE NUMBER

ARBORICULTURAL TREE QUALITY RATING:

EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE

HIGH QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE

MEDIUM QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE

LOW QUALITY RATING REGULATED TREE

EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE

HIGH QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE

MEDIUM QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE

POOR QUALITY RATING NON-REGULATED TREE

SURVEYED TREE LOCATION

NOTE:

1m CONTOUR INTERVAL SHOWN.

ONLY TREES WITHIN THE 'EXTENT OF TREE ASSESSMENT BOUNDARY' ARE PART OF THIS ASSESSMENT; SHRUBS ARE EXCLUDED.

